# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
**Washington, D.C. 20549**

# FORM 10-K

## ANNUAL REPORT
## PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
## OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**For the fiscal year ended December 28, 2013**
**Commission file number: 1-5256**

# V. F. CORPORATION

*(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Pennsylvania** | **23-1180120** |
| *(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)* | *(I.R.S. employer identification number)* |

**105 Corporate Center Boulevard**
**Greensboro, North Carolina 27408**
*(Address of principal executive offices)*

**(336) 424-6000**
*(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)*

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

| Title of each class | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---|
| Common Stock, without par value, stated capital $1 per share | New York Stock Exchange |

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**
**NONE**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. YES ☐ NO ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). YES ☒ NO ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934). YES ☐ NO ☒

The aggregate market value of Common Stock held by non-affiliates of V.F. Corporation on June 29, 2013, the last day of the registrant's second fiscal quarter, was approximately $16,901,000,000 based on the closing price of the shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

As of January 25, 2014, there were 440,391,825 shares of Common Stock of the registrant outstanding.

**Documents Incorporated By Reference**

Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on April 22, 2014 (Item 1 in Part I and Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 in Part III), which definitive Proxy Statement shall be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which this report relates.

This document (excluding exhibits) contains 108 pages.
The exhibit index begins on page 53.

## PART I

### Item 1. *Business.*

V.F. Corporation, organized in 1899, is a worldwide leader in the manufacturing and distribution of branded lifestyle apparel, footwear and related products. Unless the context indicates otherwise, the terms “VF,” “we,” “us” and “our” used herein refer to V.F. Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Our vision is to grow by building leading lifestyle brands that excite consumers around the world. Lifestyle brands enable us to forge close connections with consumers through inspirational and performance-based products that enhance their specific activities, areas of interest and ability to express their own individualism. Our largest lifestyle brands are *The North Face®, Vans®*, *Timberland®*, *Nautica®*, *Kipling®*, *7 For All Mankind®*, *Napapijri®*, *Reef®*, *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®*. We continue to invest in all of our businesses through geographic expansion, product innovation, consumer research, marketing and our direct-to-consumer infrastructure, including retail store openings, e-commerce and omni-channel retailing.

VF is highly diversified — across brands, product categories, channels of distribution, geographies and consumer demographics. We own a broad portfolio of brands in the outerwear, footwear, jeanswear, backpacks, luggage, sportswear, occupational and performance apparel categories. These products are marketed to consumers shopping in specialty stores, upscale and traditional department stores, national chains, mass merchants and our own direct-to-consumer operations. Revenues from our direct-to-consumer business, which includes VF-operated stores and e-commerce sites, represented 22% of total VF revenues in 2013. VF derived 38% of its 2013 revenues from outside the U.S., primarily in Europe, Asia, Canada, Latin America and Mexico. Many of our brands sell products in countries through licensees, distributors and independently-operated partnership stores. To provide diversified products across multiple channels of distribution in different geographic areas, we balance efficient and flexible owned manufacturing with sourcing of finished goods from independent contractors. We utilize state-of-the-art technologies for inventory replenishment that enable us to effectively and efficiently get the right assortment of products that match consumer demand.

For both management and internal financial reporting purposes, VF is organized by groupings of businesses called “coalitions” that consist of the following: Outdoor & Action Sports, Jeanswear, Imagewear, Sportswear and Contemporary Brands. These coalitions are our reportable segments for financial reporting purposes. Coalition management has the responsibility to build and operate their brands, with certain financial, administrative and systems support and disciplines provided by central functions within VF.

Our lifestyle business is represented by brands included in the Outdoor & Action Sports, Sportswear and Contemporary Brands Coalitions, which have the greatest potential in our portfolio to achieve higher long-term revenue, profit growth and profit margins compared to our other businesses. VF’s Jeanswear and Imagewear Coalitions have demonstrated historically strong levels of profitability and cash flow but lower revenue growth rates.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes VF's primary owned and licensed brands by coalition:

| Coalition | Primary Brands | Primary Products |
|---|---|---|
| Outdoor & Action Sports | *The North Face®* | High performance outdoor apparel, footwear and equipment |
| | *Vans®* | Action sports-inspired footwear and apparel |
| | *Timberland®* | Outdoor adventure-oriented footwear and apparel |
| | *Kipling®* | Handbags, luggage, backpacks, accessories (outside North America) |
| | *Napapijri®* | Premium outdoor apparel |
| | *Jansport®* | Backpacks, luggage, apparel |
| | *Reef®* | Surf-inspired footwear, apparel |
| | *Smartwool®* | Merino wool socks, apparel and accessories |
| | *Eastpak®* | Backpacks, apparel |
| | *lucy®* | Women's activewear |
| | *Eagle Creek®* | Luggage, packs, travel accessories |
| Jeanswear | *Wrangler®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Lee®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Lee Casuals®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Riders®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Rustler®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Timber Creek by Wrangler®* | Denim and casual bottoms, tops |
| | *Rock & Republic®* | Fashion denim and sportswear |
| Imagewear | *Red Kap®* | Occupational apparel |
| | *Bulwark®* | Protective occupational apparel |
| | *Horace Small®* | Occupational apparel |
| | *Majestic®* | Athletic apparel |
| | *MLB® (licensed)* | Licensed athletic apparel |
| | *NFL® (licensed)* | Licensed athletic apparel |
| | *Harley-Davidson® (licensed)* | Licensed apparel |
| Sportswear | *Nautica®* | Fashion sportswear, denim bottoms, sleepwear, accessories, underwear |
| | *Kipling®* | Handbags, luggage, backpacks, accessories (within North America) |
| Contemporary Brands | *7 For All Mankind®* | Premium denim and casual bottoms, sportswear, accessories |
| | *Splendid®* | Premium lifestyle apparel |
| | *Ella Moss®* | Premium lifestyle apparel |

Financial information regarding VF's coalitions is included in Note Q to the Consolidated Financial Statements, which are included at Item 8 of this report.

**Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition**

Our Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition, VF's largest and fastest growing business, is a group of authentic outdoor and activity-based lifestyle brands. Product offerings include outerwear, performance wear, snow sports gear, sportswear, footwear, equipment, backpacks, luggage and accessories.

*The North Face®* is the largest brand in our Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition and features performance-based apparel, outerwear, snow sports gear, sportswear and footwear for men, women and children. Its equipment line consists of tents, sleeping bags, backpacks and accessories. Many of *The North Face®* products are designed for extreme applications, such as high altitude mountaineering and ice and rock climbing. *The North Face®* products are marketed through specialty outdoor and premium sporting goods stores in the U.S., Canada, Europe and Asia, and select department stores in the U.S. In addition, products are sold through approximately 125 VF-operated stores in the U.S., Europe and Asia and online at www.thenorthface.com. The brand is also sold outside the U.S. through agents, distributors, and more than 365 *The North Face®* brand partnership stores operated by independent third parties.

*Vans®* brand performance and casual footwear and apparel is designed for skateboard, bicycle motocross (“BMX”), surfing and snow sports participants and enthusiasts. Products are sold on a wholesale basis through national chain stores, through skate and surf shops, and specialty stores in the U.S. Products are also sold through more than 400 VF-operated *Vans®* brand stores located in North America, Europe and Asia, through over 170 partnership stores operated by independent third parties primarily in Asia and online at www.vans.com. VF has 70% ownership of the *Vans Warped Tour®* – a music and youth culture festival that features rock bands touring throughout North America, Europe and Australia.

The *Timberland®* brand offers outdoor, adventure-inspired products that combine performance benefits and versatile styling, including premium quality footwear, apparel and accessories for men, women and children. *Timberland®* brand footwear offerings include boots, hiking boots and shoes, casual shoes, boat shoes, sandals and custom shoes. The *Timberland Boot Company®* is a premium footwear series that pays homage to the turn-of-the century art of shoemaking in New England. The *Timberland PRO®* series is developed to address the distinct footwear needs of skilled tradespeople and working professionals. The *Earthkeepers®* collection utilizes renewable, organic and recycled materials that are designed to reduce environmental impact. We sell *Timberland®* products to retailers on a wholesale basis, as well as through independent distributors and licensees. In addition, we sell these products through over 200 VF-operated stores and over 750 independently-operated partnership stores in the U.S., Europe, Asia and South America. We also sell our products online at www.timberland.com.

*Kipling®* handbags, luggage, backpacks, totes and accessories are stylish, colorful and fun products that are both practical and durable. Products are sold through specialty and department stores in Europe, Asia and South America, as well as through over 35 VF-operated stores, over 250 independently-operated partnership stores and at www.kipling.com. The *Kipling®* brand in North America is managed as part of the Sportswear Coalition.

Derived from the Finnish word for Arctic Circle, the *Napapijri®* brand offers premium-priced performance skiwear and outdoor-inspired casual outerwear, sportswear and accessories for men, women and children. Products are sold on a wholesale basis primarily to specialty shops in Europe and Asia. Products are also sold in Europe and Asia through over 25 VF-operated and over 140 independently-operated partnership stores, and are available online at www.napapijri.com.

*JanSport®* backpacks, duffel bags, luggage and accessories are sold through department, office supply and national chain stores, as well as sports specialty stores and college bookstores in the U.S. *JanSport®* products are also sold online at www.jansport.com. *JanSport®* backpacks have a leading market share in the U.S. A technical line of *JanSport®* backpacks is sold through outdoor and sporting goods stores. *JanSport®* fleece and T-shirts imprinted with college logos are sold through college bookstores and sporting goods stores in the U.S.

The *Reef®* brand of surf-inspired products includes sandals, shoes, swimwear, casual apparel and accessories for men, women and children. Products are sold to surf shops, sporting goods and specialty chains, department stores, and distributors in North America, South America, Europe, Asia, the Middle East and Africa. Products are also sold at www.reef.com. The *Reef Redemption®* product series incorporates sustainable, recycled and/or organic materials, wherever reasonably possible, to produce unique *Reef®* product without sacrificing fit, quality, comfort or style.

The *SmartWool®* brand offers active outdoor consumers a premium, technical layering system of merino wool socks, apparel and accessories that are designed to work together in fit, form and function. *SmartWool®* products are sold through premium outdoor and specialty retailers primarily in the U.S. and Europe, and online at www.smartwool.com.

In Europe, *Eastpak®* backpacks, travel bags, luggage, and a line of *Eastpak®* clothing are sold primarily through department and specialty stores and online at www.eastpak.com. *Eastpak®* is one of the leading backpack brands in Europe. *Eastpak®* products are also marketed throughout Asia by licensees and distributors.

The *lucy®* brand is a women's activewear brand designed for style, performance and fit that can be worn by today's active woman from workout to weekend. *lucy®* apparel is sold in the U.S. through over 60 VF-operated *lucy®* brand stores, on a wholesale basis to U.S. specialty retailers and online at www.lucy.com.

*Eagle Creek®* adventure travel gear products include luggage, backpacks and accessories sold through specialty luggage, outdoor and department stores primarily in North America and Europe, and online at www.eaglecreek.com.

We expect continued long-term growth in our Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition as we focus on product innovation, extend our brands into new product categories, open additional stores, expand geographically and acquire additional lifestyle brands.

**Jeanswear Coalition**

Our Jeanswear Coalition markets jeanswear and related casual products in the U.S. and in many international markets. The largest of these brands, the *Lee®* and *Wrangler®* brands, have long-standing traditions as authentic American jeans brands as they were established in 1889 and 1947, respectively, and have strong market positions. *Lee®* and *Wrangler®* products are sold in nearly every developed country through a combination of wholesale accounts, VF-operated stores, independently-operated partnership stores and online through our brands' websites. Products also include shorts, casual pants, knit and woven tops and outerwear, which are designed to complement the jeanswear products and extend our brands. We also market jeanswear and related casual products under the *Lee Casuals®* and *Timber Creek by Wrangler®* brands.

In the U.S. market, *Lee®* branded products are sold primarily through mid-tier department stores and specialty stores. *Wrangler®* westernwear is marketed primarily through western specialty stores. The *Wrangler®*, *Rustler®* and *Riders® by Lee®* brands are marketed to mass merchant and regional discount stores. Additionally, we own the *Rock & Republic®* brand, and we have an exclusive wholesale distribution and licensing arrangement with Kohl's Corporation that covers all *Rock & Republic®* apparel, accessories, and other merchandise in the U.S.

Our world-class supply chain, including owned manufacturing facilities along with advanced vendor-managed inventory and retail floor space management programs with many of our major retailer customers, gives us a competitive advantage in our jeanswear business. We receive point-of-sale information from these customers on a daily or weekly basis, at an individual store and style-size-color stock keeping unit ("SKU") level. We then ship products based on that customer data to ensure their selling floors are appropriately stocked with products that match their shoppers' needs. Our system capabilities allow us to analyze our retail customers' sales, demographic and geographic data to develop product assortment recommendations that maximize the productivity of their jeanswear selling space and optimize their inventory investment.

Jeanswear in most international markets is more fashion-oriented and has a higher selling price than similar products in the U.S. The international jeans market is also more fragmented than the U.S. market, with competitors ranging from global brands to a number of smaller brands marketed in a specific country or region.

VF's largest international jeanswear businesses are located in Europe and Asia, where *Lee*® and *Wrangler*® jeanswear products are sold through department stores and specialty stores. We also market *Lee*® and *Wrangler*® products to mass market, department and specialty stores in Canada and Mexico, as well as to department stores and specialty stores in Asia and South America. In key international markets, we are expanding our reach through VF-operated stores, which are an important vehicle for presenting our brands' image and marketing message directly to consumers. We currently have more than 65 VF-operated stores primarily located in South America, Europe and Asia and are continuing to expand our jeanswear brands in emerging markets. In foreign markets where VF does not have owned operations, *Lee*® and *Wrangler*® products are marketed through distributors, agents, licensees and over 800 independently operated single brand or multi-brand partnership stores.

In the U.S., we intend to drive growth in the mass market and western specialty businesses through superior consumer insight and marketing strategies and continuous product innovation. Internationally, growth will be driven by expansion of our existing businesses in Asia and key European markets.

### Imagewear Coalition

Our Imagewear Coalition consists of the Image business (occupational apparel and uniforms) and Licensed Sports business (owned and licensed athletic apparel). The Image and Licensed Sports businesses represent approximately 55% and 45%, respectively, of total coalition revenues.

The Image business provides uniforms and career occupational apparel for workers in North America and internationally, under the *Red Kap*® brand (a premium workwear brand with 90 years of history), the *Bulwark*® brand (flame resistant and protective apparel primarily for the petrochemical, utility and mining industries) and the *Horace Small*® brand (apparel for law enforcement and public safety personnel with over 60 years of history). Products include a wide range of functionally designed shirts, pants, coveralls and outerwear. Image revenues are significantly correlated with the overall level of manufacturing and oil and gas industry employment in the U.S.

Approximately 70% of Image revenues are from industrial laundries, resellers and distributors that in turn supply customized workwear to employers for production, service and white-collar personnel. Since industrial laundries and distributors maintain minimal inventories of work clothes, VF's ability to offer rapid delivery of products in a broad range of sizes is an important advantage in this market. Our commitment to customer service, supported by an automated central distribution center with several satellite locations, enables customer orders to be filled within 24 hours of receipt and has helped the *Red Kap*® and *Bulwark*® brands obtain a significant share of uniform apparel sold to industrial laundries, resellers and distributors.

The Image business also develops and manages uniform programs through custom-designed websites for major business customers and governmental organizations. These websites provide the employees of our customers with the convenience of shopping for their work and career apparel via the Internet.

In the Licensed Sports business, we design and market sports apparel and fanwear under licenses granted by major U.S.-based sports leagues, individual athletes and related organizations, including Major League Baseball, the National Football League, the MLB Players Association, the National Basketball Association, the National Hockey League and selected major colleges and universities. In addition, the Licensed Sports division is a major supplier of licensed *Harley-Davidson*® apparel to Harley-Davidson dealerships.

Under license from Major League Baseball, the *Majestic*® brand is the official on-field uniform of all 30 major league teams. *Majestic*® brand adult and youth-size authentic, replica jerseys and fanwear are sold through sporting goods and athletic specialty stores, department stores and major league stadiums. Sports apparel and fanwear marketed under other licensed labels are distributed through department, mass market, sporting goods and athletic specialty stores and e-commerce partners. Our quick response capabilities allow us to deliver products to retailers within hours following major sporting events such as the Super Bowl, the World Series and conference or division playoff championships.

The opportunities to grow Imagewear Coalition revenues include (i) extension of product and service capabilities to new industrial and service apparel distribution channels, markets, and geographies, (ii) expansion of Image's traditional business-to-business workwear brands into consumer channels, (iii) growth of the *Majestic®* brand for Major League Baseball as well as our licensed National Football League business, (iv) market share gains in key licensed categories such as women's sports apparel, (v) expansion of our college and university fanwear program, and (vi) expansion of our on-field licensed model and fanwear expertise to new geographies.

### Sportswear Coalition

The Sportswear Coalition consists of the *Nautica®* and *Kipling®* brand businesses in North America (the *Kipling®* brand outside of North America is managed by the Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition).

*Nautica®* brand men's sportswear is marketed through department stores, specialty stores, VF-operated outlet stores and at www.nautica.com. The *Nautica®* brand is one of the leading men's sportswear collection brands in department stores in the U.S. *Nautica®* women's sportswear is sold in the U.S. in department stores, at most *Nautica®* outlet stores and at www.nautica.com. Other *Nautica®* product lines include men's outerwear, underwear and swimwear and men's and women's sleepwear. We operate over 85 *Nautica®* brand outlet stores in premium and better outlet centers across the U.S.

The *Nautica®* brand is licensed to independent parties in the U.S. for apparel categories not produced by VF (e.g., tailored clothing, dress shirts, neckwear, women's swimwear and outerwear, children's clothing) and for non-apparel categories (e.g., accessories, fragrances, watches, eyewear, footwear, luggage, bed and bath products, furniture). *Nautica®* products are licensed for sale in over 50 countries outside the U.S. In addition, independent licensees operate over 300 *Nautica®* brand stores across the world, most of which are full-price stores in Asia, North and South America and the Middle East.

The Sportswear Coalition also includes the *Kipling®* business in North America whose products include *Kipling®* brand handbags, luggage, backpacks, totes and accessories. *Kipling®* products are sold in the U.S. through department, specialty and luggage stores, at over 25 VF-operated full price and outlet stores and at www.kipling.com, and in Canada through specialty and department stores. In the U.S., the *Kipling®* brand has seen significant growth in 2013, driven by new stores, comparable store growth and increased distribution.

We believe there is the potential to grow *Nautica®* brand revenue and improve profit performance through the growth of core Nautica sportswear products, increased average selling prices, improved product assortments and an enhanced customer experience at *Nautica®* brand outlet stores, growth in the brand's online business and expansion of the licensed business, both domestically and internationally. There is also the potential for expanding the *Kipling®* brand through our handbag and accessories relationship with Macy's, Inc., e-commerce, the travel-related retail distribution channel and additional VF-operated stores.

### Contemporary Brands Coalition

Our Contemporary Brands Coalition is focused on premium upscale lifestyle brands, and includes the *7 For All Mankind®*, *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* brands.

*7 For All Mankind®* is a Los Angeles-based brand of premium denim jeans and related products for women and men. While the core business remains focused on denim, the collection also includes sportswear products, such as knit and woven tops, sweaters, jackets and accessories. *7 For All Mankind®* is a leading premium jeans brand in the U.S., where it generates more than 60% of its sales, and is marketed through premium department stores, specialty stores and VF-operated stores. International sales are through department stores, specialty stores, VF-operated stores and over 60 independently-operated partnership stores, the majority of which are in Europe and Asia. The *7 For All Mankind®* brand has approximately 75 VF-operated stores in the U.S., Europe and Canada. Products are also sold online at www.7forallmankind.com.

The *Splendid®* brand offers premium tops and casual apparel for women, men and children, and the *Ella Moss®* brand offers premium sportswear for women and girls. These brands, noted for their soft wearable fabrics and vibrant colors, are marketed to upscale department and specialty stores primarily in the U.S. They are also sold through approximately 30 VF-operated *Splendid®* brand stores and two *Ella Moss®* brand stores, and at www.splendid.com and www.ellamoss.com.

We believe the *7 For All Mankind®*, *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* brands can grow their revenues through new stores, e-commerce, new product offerings, licensing arrangements and in the wholesale channel. We are also focusing on international growth opportunities, primarily through VF-operated and partnership stores in Europe, Asia and South America.

**Direct-To-Consumer Operations**

Our direct-to-consumer business includes full-price stores, outlet stores and e-commerce. Direct-to-consumer revenues accounted for 22% of VF's consolidated total revenues in 2013, compared with 21% in 2012.

Our full price stores allow us to showcase a brand's full line of products with fixtures and imagery that support the brand's positioning and promise to consumers. These stores provide high visibility for our brands and products and enable us to stay close to the needs and preferences of our consumers. The proper presentation of products in our stores, particularly in our showcase stores, also helps to increase sell-through of VF products at our wholesale customers. VF-operated full price stores generally provide margins and return on investment that are well above VF averages. In addition, VF operates outlet stores in both premium outlet malls and more traditional value-based locations. These outlet stores serve an important role in our overall inventory management and profitability by allowing VF to sell a significant portion of excess, discontinued and out-of-season products at better prices than are otherwise available from outside parties, while maintaining the integrity of our brands.

Our growing global retail operations include 1,246 stores at the end of 2013. Of that total, there are 1,166 single brand stores (i.e., primarily one brand's product offerings in each store) that sell *Vans®*, *Timberland®, The North Face®*, *Nautica®*, *7 For All Mankind®, Lee®*, *Wrangler®, lucy®*, *Kipling®, Splendid®, Napapijri®* and *Ella Moss®* brand products. We also operate 80 *VF Outlet®* stores in the U.S. that sell a broad selection of excess quantities of VF-branded products, as well as women's intimate apparel, children's wear, other apparel and accessories. Approximately 70% of VF-operated stores offer products at full price, and the remainder are outlet locations. Approximately 60% of our stores are located in the U.S. and the remaining 40% are located in Europe, Asia, Latin America, Mexico and Canada.

E-commerce is our fastest growing direct-to-consumer channel and represents approximately 13% of our direct-to-consumer business. We currently market *The North Face®*, *Vans®*, *Timberland®, 7 For All Mankind®, Kipling®*, *SmartWool®, Lee®*, *Wrangler®*, *lucy®*, *Nautica®*, *Splendid®*, *Ella Moss®*, *JanSport®*, *Reef®,* and *Eagle Creek®* products online in the U.S., plus *The North Face®, Vans®, Timberland®, 7 For All Mankind®*, *Kipling®*, *Napapijri®, Eastpak®* and other brands internationally. We are continuing to expand our e-commerce initiatives by rolling out additional brand sites in Europe and Asia, and enhancing each brand's site to deliver a superior consumer experience.

We expect our direct-to-consumer business to continue to grow at a faster pace than VF's overall growth rate as we continue to drive comparable store sales, open new stores and expand our e-commerce presence. We opened 164 stores during 2013 and we are planning to open approximately 150 additional locations in 2014, concentrated in the brands where we see higher retail growth potential — *Vans®*, *The North Face®*, *Timberland®* and *Splendid®*.

In addition to our direct-to-consumer operations, our licensees, distributors and other independent parties own and operate over 3,000 partnership stores. These are primarily monobrand stores selling VF-branded products, and have the appearance of VF-operated stores. Most of these partnership stores are located in Europe and Asia, and are concentrated in *The North Face®*, *Vans®*, *Timberland®*, *Kipling®*, *Nautica®*, *Napapijri®*, *Lee®* and *Wrangler®* brands.

**Licensing Arrangements**

As part of our business strategy of expanding market penetration of VF-owned brands, we enter into licensing agreements for specific apparel and complementary product categories when such arrangements with independent parties provide more effective manufacturing, distribution and marketing of such products than could be achieved internally. We provide support to these business partners and ensure the integrity of our brand names by taking an active role in the design, quality control, advertising, marketing and distribution of licensed products.

Licensing arrangements relate to a broad range of VF brands. License agreements are for fixed terms of generally three to five years, with conditional renewal options. Each licensee pays royalties to VF based on its sales of licensed products, with most agreements providing for a minimum royalty requirement. Royalties generally range from 4% to 10% of the licensing partners' net licensed products sales. Royalty income was $117.3 million in 2013 (1% of total revenues), primarily from the *Nautica®*, *Vans®*, *Timberland®, Lee®,* and *Wrangler®* brands. In addition, licensees of our brands are generally required to spend from 1% to 5% of their net licensed product sales to advertise VF's products. In some cases, these advertising amounts are remitted to VF for advertising on behalf of the licensees.

VF has also entered into license agreements to use trademarks owned by third parties. We market apparel under licenses granted by Major League Baseball, the National Football League, the National Basketball Association, the National Hockey League, Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Inc., major colleges and universities, and individual athletes and related organizations, most of which contain minimum annual royalty and advertising requirements.

**Manufacturing, Sourcing and Distribution**

Product design and innovation, including fit, fabric, finish and quality, are important elements across all of our businesses. These functions are performed by employees located in our global supply chain organization and our branded business units across the globe.

VF's centralized global supply chain organization is responsible for sourcing and delivering products to our customers. VF is highly skilled in managing the complexities associated with our global supply chain. On an annual basis, VF sources or produces approximately 500 million units spread across 35 brands. VF operates 28 manufacturing facilities and utilizes approximately 1,800 contractor manufacturing facilities in 60 countries. We operate 29 distribution centers and 1,246 retail stores. Managing this complexity is made possible by the use of a network of information systems for product development, forecasting, order management and warehouse management, attached to our core enterprise resource management platforms.

In 2013, 27% of our units were manufactured in VF-operated facilities and 73% were obtained from independent contractors, primarily in Asia. Products manufactured in VF facilities generally have a lower cost and shorter lead times than contracted production. Products obtained from contractors in the Western Hemisphere generally have a higher cost than products obtained from contractors in Asia. However, contracting in the Western Hemisphere gives us greater flexibility, shorter lead times and allows for lower inventory levels. This combination of VF-owned and contracted production, along with different geographic regions and cost structures, provides a well-balanced approach to product sourcing. We will continue to manage our supply chain from a global perspective and adjust as needed to changes in the global production environment.

VF operates manufacturing facilities in the U.S., Mexico, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Europe and the Middle East. A significant percentage of denim bottoms and occupational apparel are manufactured in these plants, as well as a smaller percentage of footwear. For these owned production facilities, we purchase raw materials from numerous domestic and international suppliers to meet our production needs. Raw materials include products made from cotton, leather, rubber, wool, synthetics and blends of cotton and synthetic yarn, as well as thread and trim (product identification, buttons, zippers, snaps, eyelets and laces). In some instances, we contract the sewing of VF-owned raw materials into finished product with independent contractors. Manufacturing in the U.S. includes all Major League Baseball uniforms, along with screen printing and embroidery of jerseys, T-shirts and fleece products. Fixed price commitments for fabric and certain supplies are generally set on a quarterly basis for the next quarter’s purchases. No single supplier represents more than 5% of our total cost of sales.

Independent contractors generally own the raw materials and ship finished ready-for-sale products to VF. These contractors are engaged through VF sourcing hubs in Hong Kong (with satellite offices across Asia) and Panama. These hubs are responsible for coordinating the manufacturing and procurement of product, supplier management, product quality assurance, and transportation and shipping functions in the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, respectively. Substantially all products in the Outdoor & Action Sports and Sportswear Coalitions, as well as a portion of products for our Jeanswear and Imagewear Coalitions, are obtained through these sourcing hubs. For most products in our Contemporary Brands Coalition, we contract the sewing and finishing of VF-owned raw materials through a network of independent contractors based in the U.S.

Management continually monitors political risks and developments related to duties, tariffs and quotas. We limit VF’s sourcing exposure through, among other measures, (i) diversifying geographies with a mix of VF-operated and contracted production, (ii) shifting of production among countries and contractors, (iii) sourcing production to merchandise categories where product is readily available and (iv) sourcing from countries with tariff preference and free trade agreements. VF does not directly or indirectly source products from suppliers in countries identified by the State Department as state sponsors of terrorism and subject to U.S. economic sanctions and export controls.

All VF-operated production facilities throughout the world, as well as all independent contractor facilities that manufacture VF-branded products, must comply with VF’s Global Compliance Principles. These principles, established in 1997 and consistent with international labor standards, are a set of strict standards covering legal and ethical business practices, workers’ ages, work hours, health and safety conditions, environmental standards and compliance with local laws and regulations. In addition, our owned factories must also undergo certification by the independent, nonprofit organization, Worldwide Responsible Accredited Production (“WRAP”), which promotes global ethics in manufacturing. VF, through its contractor monitoring program, audits the activities of the independent businesses and contractors that produce VF-branded goods at locations across the globe. Each of the approximately 1,800 independent contractor facilities, including those serving our independent licensees, must be pre-certified before producing any VF products. This precertification includes passing a factory inspection and signing a VF Terms of Engagement agreement. We maintain an ongoing audit program to ensure compliance with these requirements by using dedicated internal staff and externally contracted firms. Additional information about VF’s Code of Business Conduct, Global Compliance Principles, Terms of Engagement, Factory Compliance Guidelines, Factory Audit Procedure and Environmental Compliance Guidelines, along with a Global Compliance Report, is available on the VF website at www.vfc.com.

VF did not experience difficulty in filling its raw material and contracting production needs during 2013 and does not anticipate any difficulty in 2014. We believe that we will be able to remain cost competitive in 2014 due to our scale and significance to our suppliers. Absent any material changes, VF believes it would be able to largely offset any increases in product costs through: (i) the continuing shift in the mix of its business to higher margin brands, geographies and channels of distribution; (ii) increases in the prices of its products; and (iii) cost reduction opportunities. The loss of any one supplier or contractor would not have a significant adverse effect on our business.

Product is shipped from our independent suppliers and VF-operated manufacturing facilities to distribution centers in the U.S. and international locations. In some instances, product is shipped directly to our customers. Most distribution centers are operated by VF, and some support more than one brand. A portion of our distribution needs are met by contract distribution centers.

### Seasonality

VF's operating results vary from quarter-to-quarter throughout the year due to the differing sales patterns of our individual businesses. On a quarterly basis, consolidated total revenues for 2013 ranged from a low of 19% of full year revenues in the second quarter to a high of 29% in the third quarter, while consolidated operating income ranged from a low of 12% in the second quarter to a high of 35% in the third quarter. This variation results primarily from the seasonal influences on revenues of our Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition, where 17% of the Coalition's revenues occurred in the second quarter and 31% in the third quarter of 2013. With changes in our mix of business and the growth of our retail operations, historical quarterly revenue and profit trends may not be indicative of future trends. We expect the portion of annual revenues and profits occurring in the second half of the year to continue to increase.

Working capital requirements vary throughout the year. Working capital increases during the first half of the year as inventory builds to support peak shipping periods and then moderates during the second half of the year as those inventories are sold and accounts receivable are collected. Cash provided by operating activities is substantially higher in the second half of the year due to higher net income during that period and reduced working capital requirements, particularly during the fourth quarter.

### Advertising, Customer Support and Community Outreach

During 2013, our advertising and promotion expense was $671.3 million, representing 5.9% of net sales. We advertise in consumer and trade publications, on radio and television, and through digital initiatives including social media and mobile platforms on the Internet. We also participate in cooperative advertising on a shared cost basis with major retailers in print media, radio and television. We sponsor sporting, musical and special events, as well as athletes and personalities who promote our products. We employ marketing sciences to optimize the impact of advertising and promotional spending and to identify the types of spending that provide the greatest return on our marketing investments.

We provide advertising support to our wholesale customers in the form of point-of-sale fixtures and signage to enhance the presentation and brand image of our products. We also participate in shop-in-shops and concession arrangements, which are separate sales areas dedicated to a specific VF brand within our customers' stores, to help differentiate and enhance the presentation of our products.

We participate in incentive programs with our retailer customers, including customer loyalty, discounts, allowances and cooperative advertising funds. We also offer sales incentive programs directly to consumers in the form of rebate and coupon offers.

In addition to sponsorships and activities that directly benefit our products and brands, VF and its associates actively support our communities and various charities. For example, *The North Face*® brand has committed to programs that encourage and enable outdoor participation, such as the *Planet Explore*® (www.planetexplore.com), the *The North Face Endurance Challenge*® and the *Explore Your Parks*™ programs. The *Timberland*® brand has a heritage of volunteerism, including the *Path of Service*™ program that offers full-time employees up to 40 hours of paid time off a year to serve their local communities. The *Timberland*® brand also sponsors two annual global service events, Earth Day in the spring and Serv-a-palooza in the fall, when employees provide assistance to local communities through various volunteer efforts. The *Nautica*® brand supports Oceana, a not-for-profit organization focused on ocean conservatism, and Charity: Water, a not-for-profit organization focused on providing clean, safe water to people in need. In addition, 2013 marked the eighteenth year of support for the *Lee National Denim Day*® event, one of the country's largest single-day fundraisers for breast cancer that has raised over $89 million since its inception to fight breast cancer. VF also supports company-wide sustainability efforts, and recognizes the "VF 100" to honor the 100 VF associates worldwide having the highest number of volunteer service hours during the year.

## Other Matters

### *Competitive Factors*

Our business depends on our ability to stimulate consumer demand for VF's brands and products. VF is well-positioned to compete in the apparel and footwear industries by developing high quality innovative products at competitive prices that meet consumer needs, providing high service levels, ensuring the right products are on the retail sales floor to meet consumer demand, investing significant amounts behind existing brands and continuing to evaluate the potential for acquiring additional brands. We continually strive to improve in each of these areas. Many of VF's brands have long histories and enjoy strong recognition within their respective consumer segments.

### *Intellectual Property*

Trademarks, patents and domain names, as well as related logos, designs and graphics, provide substantial value in the development and marketing of VF's products and are important to our continued success. We have registered this intellectual property in the U.S. and in other countries where our products are manufactured and/or sold. We vigorously monitor and enforce VF's intellectual property against counterfeiting, infringement and violations of other rights where and to the extent legal, feasible and appropriate. In addition, we grant licenses to other parties to manufacture and sell products utilizing our intellectual property in product categories and geographic areas in which VF does not operate.

### *Customers*

VF products are primarily sold on a wholesale basis to specialty stores, department stores, national chains and mass merchants. In addition, we sell products on a direct-to-consumer basis through VF-operated stores and e-commerce sites, which accounted for 22% of our total revenues in 2013. Our sales in international markets are growing and represented 38% of our total revenues in 2013, the majority of which were in Europe.

Sales to VF's ten largest customers, all of which are retailers based in the U.S., amounted to 21% of total revenues in 2013, 21% in 2012 and 23% in 2011. Sales to the five largest customers amounted to approximately 16% of total revenues in 2013, 16% in 2012 and 18% in 2011. Sales to VF's largest customer totaled 8% of total revenues in 2013, 8% in 2012 and 9% in 2011, the majority of which were in the Jeanswear Coalition.

### *Employees*

VF had approximately 59,000 employees at the end of 2013, of which approximately 26,000 were located in the U.S. Approximately 630 employees in the U.S. are covered by collective bargaining agreements. In international markets, a significant percentage of employees are covered by trade-sponsored or governmental bargaining arrangements. Employee relations are considered to be good.

### *Backlog*

The dollar amount of VF's order backlog as of any date is not meaningful, may not be indicative of actual future shipments and, accordingly, is not material for an understanding of the business of VF taken as a whole.

**Executive Officers of VF**

The following are the executive officers of VF Corporation as of February 26, 2014. The executive officers are generally elected annually and serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. There is no family relationship among any of the VF Corporation executive officers.

***Eric C. Wiseman***, 58, has been Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President of VF since August 2008, January 2008 and March 2006, respectively. He has been a Director of VF since October 2006. He has held a progression of leadership roles within VF since 1995.

***Robert K. Shearer***, 62, has been Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of VF since 2005. He served as Vice President – Finance and Chief Financial Officer from 1998 to 2005, Vice President – Controller from 1994 to 1998, Controller from 1989 to 1994, and Assistant Controller from 1986 to 1989.

***Scott H. Baxter***, 49, has been Vice President and Group President – Jeanswear Americas, Imagewear and South America since May 2013. He served as Vice President and Group President – Jeanswear Americas and Imagewear from 2011 until May 2013, President of Imagewear, composed of both the Image and Licensed Sports group businesses, from 2008 to 2011, and President of the Licensed Sports Group from 2007 to 2008.

***Michael T. Gannaway***, 62, has been Vice President – VF Direct/Customer Teams since 2008. He served as Vice President – Customer Management from 2004 to 2008.

***Laura C. Meagher***, 53, has been Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since 2012. She served as Vice President – Deputy General Counsel from 2008 to 2012, and Assistant General Counsel from 2004 to 2008.

***Steve E. Rendle***, 54, has been Vice President and Group President – Outdoor & Action Sports Americas since May 2011. He served as President of VF's Outdoor Americas businesses from 2009 to 2011, President of *The North Face®* brand from 2004 to 2009 and Vice President of Sales of *The North Face®* brand from 1999 to 2004.

***Scott A. Roe***, 49, has been Vice President – Controller and Chief Accounting Officer of VF since February 2013. He served as Vice President – Finance of VF from 2012 to 2013, as Vice President – Chief Financial Officer of VF International from 2006 to 2012, and as Vice President – Chief Financial Officer of VF's former intimate apparel business from 2002 to 2006. He joined VF in 1996.

***Karl Heinz Salzburger***, 56, has been Vice President of VF and President – VF International since 2009. He became President of VF's European, Middle East, Africa and Asian operations in September 2006. He served as President of VF's international outdoor businesses from 2001 to 2006. He joined VF with the acquisition of *The North Face®* brand in 2000.

Additional information is included under the caption "Election of Directors" in VF's definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held April 22, 2014 ("2014 Proxy Statement") that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

**Available Information**

All periodic and current reports, registration statements and other filings that VF has filed or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), including our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act, are available free of charge from the SEC's website (www.sec.gov) and public reference room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549 and on VF's website at www.vfc.com. Such documents are available as soon as reasonably practicable after electronic filing of the material with the SEC. Copies of these reports may also be obtained free of charge upon written request to the Secretary of VF Corporation, P.O. Box 21488, Greensboro, NC 27420. Information on the operation of the public reference room can be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330.

The following corporate governance documents can be accessed on VF's website: VF's Corporate Governance Principles, Code of Business Conduct, and the charters of our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Finance Committee and Nominating and Governance Committee. Copies of these documents also may be obtained by any shareholder free of charge upon written request to the Secretary of VF Corporation, P.O. Box 21488, Greensboro, NC 27420.

After VF's 2014 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, VF intends to file with the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") the certification regarding VF's compliance with the NYSE's corporate governance listing standards as required by NYSE Rule 303A.12. Last year, VF filed this certification with the NYSE on May 1, 2013.

## Item 1A. *Risk Factors.*

The following risk factors should be read carefully in connection with evaluating VF's business and the forward-looking statements contained in this Form 10-K. Any of the following risks could materially adversely affect VF's business, its operating results and its financial condition.

***VF's revenues and profits depend on the level of consumer spending for apparel, which is sensitive to general economic conditions and other factors. A return to recessionary conditions or a decline in consumer spending could have a material adverse effect on VF.***

The apparel industry has historically been subject to cyclical variations and is particularly affected by adverse trends in the general economy. The success of VF's business depends on consumer spending, and there are a number of factors that influence consumer spending, including actual and perceived economic conditions, disposable consumer income, interest rates, consumer credit availability, unemployment, stock market performance, extreme weather conditions, energy prices and tax rates in the international, national, regional and local markets where VF's products are sold. A decline in actual or perceived economic conditions or other factors could negatively impact the level of consumer spending and have a material adverse impact on VF.

***Fluctuations in the price, availability and quality of raw materials and finished goods could increase costs.***

Fluctuations in the price, availability and quality of fabrics, leather or other raw materials used by VF in its manufactured products, or of purchased finished goods, could have a material adverse effect on VF's cost of sales or its ability to meet its customers' demands. The prices we pay depend on demand and market prices for the raw materials used to produce them. The price and availability of such raw materials may fluctuate significantly, depending on many factors, including general economic conditions and demand, crop yields, energy prices, weather patterns and speculation in the commodities markets. Prices of purchased finished products also depend on wage rates in Asia and other geographic areas where our independent contractors are located, as well as freight costs from those regions. In the future, VF may not be able to offset cost increases with other cost reductions or efficiencies or to pass higher costs on to its customers. This could have a material adverse effect on VF's results of operations, liquidity and financial condition.

***We may be adversely affected by weather conditions.***

Our business is adversely affected by unseasonable weather conditions. A significant portion of the sales of our products is dependent in part on the weather and is likely to decline in years in which weather conditions do not favor the use of these products. Periods of unseasonably warm weather in the fall or winter, may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Inventory accumulation by our wholesale customers resulting from unseasonable weather in one season generally negatively affects orders in future seasons, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Abnormally harsh or inclement weather can also negatively impact retail traffic and consumer spending.

***The apparel and footwear industries are highly competitive, and VF's success depends on its ability to respond to constantly changing markets.***

VF competes with numerous apparel and footwear brands and manufacturers. Competition is generally based upon brand name recognition, price, design, product quality, selection, service and purchasing convenience. Some of our competitors are larger and have more resources than VF in some product categories and regions. In addition, VF competes directly with the private label brands of most of its wholesale customers. VF's ability to compete within the apparel and footwear industries depends on our ability to:

- Anticipate and respond to changing consumer trends in a timely manner;
- Develop attractive, innovative and high quality products that meet consumer needs;
- Maintain strong brand recognition;
- Price products appropriately;
- Provide best-in-class marketing support and intelligence;
- Ensure product availability and optimize supply chain efficiencies;
- Obtain sufficient retail store space and effectively present our products at retail; and
- Produce or procure quality products on a consistent basis.

Failure to compete effectively or to keep pace with rapidly changing markets and trends could have a material adverse effect on VF's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***VF's results of operations could be materially harmed if we are unable to gauge consumer preferences and product trends and accurately forecast demand for our products.***

Our success depends in part on management's ability to effectively anticipate and respond to changing consumer preferences and product trends and to translate trends into marketable product offerings in advance of the actual time of sale to the customer. Even if we are successful in anticipating consumer demands, we must continue to be able to develop and introduce innovative, high-quality products in order to sustain consumer demand.

We often schedule internal production and place orders for products with independent manufacturers before our customers' orders are firm. Factors that could affect our ability to accurately forecast demand for our products include:

- Our failure to anticipate changing styles or trends or accurately forecast customer acceptance of new products;
- New, well-received product introductions by competitors;
- Unanticipated changes in general market conditions or other factors, which result in cancellations of orders or a reduction or increase in the rate of reorders placed by retailers;
- Weak economic conditions or consumer confidence, which reduce demand for VF's products; and
- Terrorism or acts of war, or the threat thereof, which adversely affect consumer confidence and spending or interrupt production and distribution of products and raw materials.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully anticipate changing consumer preferences and product trends or economic conditions and, as a result, we may not successfully manage inventory levels to meet our future order requirements. If we fail to accurately forecast consumer demand, we may experience excess inventory levels or a shortage of product required to meet the demand. Inventory levels in excess of consumer demand may result in inventory write-downs and the sale of excess inventory at discounted prices, which could have an adverse effect on the image and reputation of VF's brands and negatively impact profitability. On the other hand, if we underestimate demand for our products, our manufacturing facilities or third party manufacturers may not be able to produce products to meet consumer requirements, and this could result in delays in the shipment of products and lost revenues, as well as damage to VF's reputation and relationships. These risks could have a material adverse effect on our brand image as well as our results of operations and financial condition.

***VF's business and the success of its products could be harmed if VF is unable to maintain the images of its brands.***

VF's success to date has been due in large part to the growth of its brands' images and VF's customers' connection to its brands. If we are unable to timely and appropriately respond to changing consumer demand, the names and images of our brands may be impaired. Even if we react appropriately to changes in consumer preferences, consumers may consider our brands' images to be outdated or associate our brands with styles that are no longer popular. In addition, brand value is based in part on consumer perceptions on a variety of qualities, including merchandise quality and corporate integrity. Negative claims or publicity regarding VF, its brands or its products, including licensed products, could adversely affect our reputation and sales regardless of whether such claims are accurate. Social media, which accelerates the dissemination of information, can increase the challenges of responding to negative claims. In the past, many apparel companies have experienced periods of rapid growth in sales and earnings followed by periods of declining sales and losses. Our businesses may be similarly affected in the future. In addition, we have sponsorship contracts with a number of athletes and musicians and feature those individuals in our advertising and marketing efforts. Actions taken by those individuals associated with our products could harm their reputations and adversely affect the images of our brands.

***VF relies significantly on information technology. Any inadequacy, interruption, integration failure or security failure of this technology could harm VF's ability to effectively operate its business.***

Our ability to effectively manage and operate our business depends significantly on information technology systems. The failure of these systems to operate effectively, problems with transitioning to upgraded or replacement systems, difficulty in integrating new systems or systems of acquired businesses, or a breach in security of these systems could adversely impact the operations of VF's business, including corporate email communications, e-commerce operations, retail business credit card transaction authorization and processing, and our interaction with the public on social media.

In the normal course of business we often collect, retain and transmit certain sensitive and confidential customer information, including credit card information, over public networks. There is a significant concern by consumers and employees over the security of personal information transmitted over the Internet, consumer identity theft and user privacy. Despite the security measures we currently have in place, our facilities and systems and those of our third party service providers may be vulnerable to security breaches and VF and its customers could suffer harm if customer information were accessed by third parties due to a security failure in VF's systems. It could require significant expenditures to remediate any such failure, problem or breach and severely damage our reputation and our relationships with customers.

***A substantial portion of VF's revenues and gross profit is derived from a small number of large customers. The loss of any of these customers or the inability of any of these customers to pay VF could substantially reduce VF's revenues and profits.***

A few of VF's customers account for a significant portion of revenues. Sales to VF's ten largest customers were 21% of total revenues in fiscal 2013, with our largest customer accounting for 8% of revenues. Sales to our customers are generally on a purchase order basis and not subject to long-term agreements. A decision by any of VF's major customers to significantly decrease the volume of products purchased from VF could substantially reduce revenues and have a material adverse effect on VF's financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, in recent years, the retail industry has experienced consolidation and other ownership changes. In the future, retailers may further consolidate, undergo restructurings or reorganizations, realign their affiliations or reposition their stores' target markets. These developments could result in a reduction in the number of stores that carry VF's products, an increase in ownership concentration within the retail industry, an increase in credit exposure to VF or an increase in leverage by VF's customers over their suppliers. These changes could impact VF's opportunities in the market and increase VF's reliance on a smaller number of large customers.

Further, the global economy periodically experiences recessionary conditions with rising unemployment, reduced availability of credit, increased savings rates and declines in real estate and securities values. These recessionary conditions could have a negative impact on retail sales of apparel and other consumer products. The lower sales volumes, along with the possibility of restrictions on access to the credit markets, could result in our customers experiencing financial difficulties including store closures, bankruptcies or liquidations. This could result in higher credit risk to VF relating to receivables from our customers who are experiencing these financial difficulties. If these developments occur, our inability to shift sales to other customers or to collect on VF's trade accounts receivable could have a material adverse effect on VF's financial condition and results of operations.

***VF's profitability may decline as a result of increasing pressure on margins.***

The apparel industry is subject to significant pricing pressure caused by many factors, including intense competition, consolidation in the retail industry, pressure from retailers to reduce the costs of products and changes in consumer demand. If these factors cause us to reduce our sales prices to retailers and consumers, and we fail to sufficiently reduce our product costs or operating expenses, VF's profitability will decline. This could have a material adverse effect on VF's results of operations, liquidity and financial condition.

***VF may not succeed in its growth strategy.***

One of VF's key strategic objectives is growth. We seek to grow organically and through acquisitions. We seek to grow by building new lifestyle brands, expanding our share with winning customers, stretching VF's brands to new regions, managing costs, leveraging our supply chain and information technology capabilities across VF and expanding our direct-to-consumer business, including opening new stores and remodeling and expanding our existing stores. We may not be able to grow our existing businesses. We may have difficulty completing acquisitions, and we may not be able to successfully integrate a newly acquired business or achieve the expected growth, cost savings or synergies from such integration. We may not be able to expand our market share with winning customers, expand our brands geographically or achieve the expected results from our supply chain initiatives. We may have difficulty recruiting, developing or retaining qualified employees. We may not be able to achieve our store expansion goals, manage our growth effectively, successfully integrate the planned new stores into our operations or operate our new, remodeled and expanded stores profitably. Failure to implement our growth strategy may have a material adverse effect on VF's business.

***There are risks associated with VF's acquisitions.***

Any acquisitions or mergers by VF will be accompanied by the risks commonly encountered in acquisitions of companies. These risks include, among other things, higher than anticipated acquisition costs and expenses, the difficulty and expense of integrating the operations, systems and personnel of the companies and the loss of key employees and customers as a result of changes in management. In addition, geographic distances may make integration of acquired businesses more difficult. We may not be successful in overcoming these risks or any other problems encountered in connection with any acquisitions.

Our acquisitions may cause large one-time expenses or create goodwill or other intangible assets that could result in significant impairment charges in the future. We also make certain estimates and assumptions in order to determine purchase price allocation and estimate the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If our estimates or assumptions used to value these assets and liabilities are not accurate, we may be exposed to losses that may be material.

***VF's operations in international markets, and earnings in those markets, may be affected by legal, regulatory, political and economic risks.***

Our ability to maintain the current level of operations in our existing international markets and to capitalize on growth in existing and new international markets is subject to risks associated with international operations. These include the burdens of complying with foreign laws and regulations, unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, tariffs or other barriers in some international markets.

We cannot predict whether quotas, duties, taxes, exchange controls or other restrictions will be imposed by the U.S., the European Union or other countries on the import or export of our products, or what effect any of these actions would have on VF's business, financial condition or results of operations. We cannot predict whether there might be changes in our ability to repatriate earnings or capital from international jurisdictions. Changes in regulatory, geopolitical policies and other factors may adversely affect VF's business or may require us to modify our current business practices.

Approximately 60% of VF's 2013 net income was earned in jurisdictions outside the U.S. VF is exposed to risks of changes in U.S. policy for companies having business operations outside the U.S. There have been a number of proposed changes to U.S. income tax laws, including overall corporate and individual tax reform. Some of these tax law changes and tax reform proposals, among other things, consider accelerating the U.S. taxability of non-U.S. earnings or limiting foreign tax credits. While enactment of any such proposal is not certain, if new legislation were enacted, it is possible our U.S. income tax expense could increase, which would reduce our earnings.

***We may have additional tax liabilities.***

As a global company, we determine our income tax liability in various tax jurisdictions based on an analysis and interpretation of local tax laws and regulations. This analysis requires a significant amount of judgment and estimation and is often based on various assumptions about the future actions of the local tax authorities. These determinations are the subject of periodic domestic and foreign tax audits. Although we accrue for uncertain tax positions, our accrual may be insufficient to satisfy unfavorable findings. Unfavorable audit findings and tax rulings may result in payment of taxes, fines and penalties for prior periods and higher tax rates in future periods, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Further, in an effort to deal with budget deficits, governments around the world are focusing on increasing tax revenues through increased audits and, potentially, increased tax rates for corporations. Changes in tax law or our interpretation of tax laws and the resolution of current and future tax audits could significantly affect the amounts provided for income taxes in our consolidated financial statements.

***VF uses third party suppliers and manufacturing facilities worldwide for a substantial portion of its raw materials and finished products, which poses risks to VF's business operations.***

During fiscal 2013, approximately 73% of VF's units were purchased from independent manufacturers primarily located in Asia, with substantially all of the remainder produced by VF-owned and operated manufacturing facilities located in the U.S., Mexico, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Europe and the Middle East. Any of the following could impact our ability to produce or deliver VF products:

- Political or labor instability in countries where VF's facilities, contractors and suppliers are located;
- Political or military conflict could cause a delay in the transportation of raw materials and products to VF and an increase in transportation costs;
- Disruption at ports of entry could cause delays in product availability and increase transportation times and costs;
- Heightened terrorism security concerns could subject imported or exported goods to additional, more frequent or more lengthy inspections, leading to delays in deliveries or impoundment of goods for extended periods;
- Decreased scrutiny by customs officials for counterfeit goods, leading to more counterfeit goods and reduced sales of VF products, increased costs for VF's anticounterfeiting measures and damage to the reputation of its brands;
- Disruptions at manufacturing or distribution facilities caused by natural and man-made disasters;
- Disease epidemics and health-related concerns, such as the H1N1 virus, bird flu, SARS, mad cow and hoof-and-mouth disease outbreaks in recent years, could result in closed factories, reduced workforces, scarcity of raw materials and scrutiny or embargo of VF's goods produced in infected areas;
- Imposition of regulations and quotas relating to imports and our ability to adjust timely to changes in trade regulations could limit our ability to produce products in cost-effective countries that have the labor and expertise needed;
- Imposition of duties, taxes and other charges on imports; and
- Imposition or the repeal of laws that affect intellectual property rights.

Although no single supplier and no one country is critical to VF's production needs, if we were to lose a supplier it could result in interruption of finished goods shipments to VF, cancellation of orders by customers, and termination of relationships. This, along with the damage to our reputation, could have a material adverse effect on VF's revenues and, consequently, our results of operations.

***Our business is subject to national, state and local laws and regulations for environmental, employment, safety and other matters. The costs of compliance with, or the violation of, such laws and regulations by VF or by independent suppliers who manufacture products for VF could have an adverse effect on our operations and cash flows, as well as on our reputation.***

Our business is subject to comprehensive federal, state and local laws and regulations on a wide range of environmental, employment, safety and other matters. VF could be adversely affected by costs of compliance with or violations of those laws and regulations. In addition, while we do not control their business practices, we require third party suppliers to operate in compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations regarding working conditions, employment practices and environmental compliance. The costs of products purchased by VF from independent contractors could increase due to the costs of compliance by those contractors.

Failure by VF or its third party suppliers to comply with such laws and regulations, as well as with ethical, social, product, labor and environmental standards, or related political considerations, could result in interruption of finished goods shipments to VF, cancellation of orders by customers, and termination of relationships. If one of our independent contractors violates labor or other laws or implements labor or other business practices that are generally regarded as unethical, it could jeopardize our reputation and potentially lead to various adverse consumer actions, including boycotts that may reduce demand for VF's merchandise. Damage to VF's reputation or loss of consumer confidence for any of these or other reasons could have a material adverse effect on VF's results of operations, financial condition and cash flows, as well as require additional resources to rebuild VF's reputation.

***VF's business is exposed to the risks of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. VF's hedging strategies may not be effective in mitigating those risks.***

A growing percentage of VF's total revenues (approximately 38% in 2013) is derived from markets outside the U.S. VF's international businesses operate in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Changes in currency exchange rates may affect the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency-denominated amounts at which VF's international businesses purchase products, incur costs or sell products. In addition, for VF's U.S.-based businesses, the majority of products are sourced from independent contractors or VF plants located in foreign countries. As a result, the cost of these products may be affected by changes in the value of the relevant currencies. Furthermore, much of VF's licensing revenue is derived from sales in foreign currencies. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates could have an adverse impact on VF's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In accordance with our operating practices, we hedge a significant portion of our foreign currency transaction exposures arising in the ordinary course of business to reduce risks in our cash flows and earnings. Our hedging strategy may not be effective in reducing all risks, and no hedging strategy can completely insulate VF from foreign exchange risk. We do not hedge foreign currency translation rate changes.

Further, our use of derivative financial instruments may expose VF to counterparty risks. Although VF only enters into hedging contracts with counterparties having investment grade credit ratings, it is possible that the credit quality of a counterparty could be downgraded or a counterparty could default on its obligations, which could have a material adverse impact on VF's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***VF borrows funds on a short-term basis, primarily to support seasonal working capital requirements. Long-term debt is part of VF's total capital structure. Because of conditions in global credit markets, VF may have difficulty accessing capital markets for short or long-term financing.***

Particularly in 2008 and continuing to a lesser extent during the last five years, global capital and credit markets have experienced extreme volatility and disruption, with government intervention, mergers or bankruptcies of several major financial institutions, and a general decline in global liquidity. Many corporate issuers have been unable to access credit markets.

We typically use short-term commercial paper borrowings to support seasonal working capital requirements, with amounts generally repaid by the end of each year from strong cash flows from operations. VF has been able to borrow in the commercial paper markets in recent years. In the future, VF may seek to access the long-term capital markets to replace maturing debt obligations or to fund acquisitions or other growth opportunities. There is no assurance that the commercial paper markets or the long-term capital markets will continue to be reliable sources of financing for VF. If VF does not have access to financing, it could have a material adverse impact on VF's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***VF has a global revolving credit facility. One or more of the participating banks may not be able to honor their commitments, which could have an adverse effect on VF's business.***

VF has a $1.25 billion global revolving credit facility that expires in December 2016. If the financial markets return to recessionary conditions, this could impair the ability of one or more of the banks participating in our credit agreements from honoring their commitments. This could have an adverse effect on our business if we were not able to replace those commitments or to locate other sources of liquidity on acceptable terms.

***The loss of members of VF's executive management and other key employees could have a material adverse effect on its business.***

VF depends on the services and management experience of its executive officers and business leaders who have substantial experience and expertise in VF's business. VF also depends on other key employees involved in the operation of its business. Competition for experienced and well-qualified personnel is intense. The unexpected loss of services of one or more of these individuals could have a material adverse effect on VF.

***VF's direct-to-consumer business includes risks that could have an adverse effect on its results.***

VF sells merchandise direct-to-consumer through VF-operated stores and over the Internet through its websites. Its direct-to-consumer business is subject to numerous risks that could have a material adverse effect on its results. Risks include, but are not limited to, (a) domestic or international resellers purchasing merchandise and reselling it overseas outside VF's control, (b) failure of the systems that operate the stores and websites, and their related support systems, including computer viruses, theft of customer information, privacy concerns, telecommunication failures and electronic break-ins and similar disruptions, (c) credit card fraud and (d) risks related to VF's direct-to-consumer distribution centers. Risks specific to VF's e-commerce business also include (a) diversion of sales from VF stores or wholesale customers, (b) difficulty in recreating the in-store experience through direct channels and (c) liability for online content. VF's failure to successfully respond to these risks might adversely affect sales in its Internet business, as well as damage its reputation and brands.

Our VF-operated stores and e-commerce business requires substantial fixed investment in equipment and leasehold improvements, information systems, inventory and personnel. We have entered into substantial operating lease commitments for retail space. Due to the high fixed-cost structure associated with our direct-to-consumer operations, a decline in sales or the closure of or poor performance of individual or multiple stores could result in significant lease termination costs, write-offs of equipment and leasehold improvements, and employee-related costs.

***VF's net sales depend on a volume of traffic to its stores and the availability of suitable lease space.***

A growing portion of our revenues are direct-to-consumer sales through VF-operated stores. In order to generate customer traffic, we locate many of our stores in prominent locations within successful retail shopping centers or in fashionable shopping districts. Our stores benefit from the ability of the retail center and other attractions in an area to generate consumer traffic in the vicinity of our stores. Part of our future growth is significantly dependent on our ability to operate stores in desirable locations with capital investment and lease costs providing the opportunity to earn a reasonable return. We cannot control the development of new shopping centers or districts; the availability or cost of appropriate locations within existing or new shopping centers or districts; competition with other retailers for prominent locations; or the success of individual shopping centers or districts. Further, if we are unable to renew or replace our existing store leases or enter into leases for new stores on favorable terms, or if we violate the terms of our current leases, our growth and profitability could be harmed. All of these factors may impact our ability to meet our growth targets and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

***VF may be unable to protect its trademarks and other intellectual property rights.***

VF's trademarks and other intellectual property rights are important to its success and its competitive position. VF is susceptible to others copying its products and infringing its intellectual property rights especially with the shift in product mix to higher priced brands and innovative new products in recent years. Some of VF's brands, such as *The North Face®*, *Timberland®*, *Vans®*, *JanSport®*, *Nautica®*, *Wrangler®* and *Lee®*, enjoy significant worldwide consumer recognition, and the higher pricing of those products creates additional risk of counterfeiting and infringement.

VF's trademarks, trade names, patents, trade secrets and other intellectual property are important to VF's success. Counterfeiting of VF's products or infringement on its intellectual property rights could diminish the value of our brands and adversely affect VF's revenues. Actions we have taken to establish and protect VF's intellectual property rights may not be adequate to prevent copying of its products by others or to prevent others from seeking to invalidate its trademarks or block sales of VF's products as a violation of the trademarks and intellectual property rights of others. In addition, unilateral actions in the U.S. or other countries, including changes to or the repeal of laws recognizing trademark or other intellectual property rights, could have an impact on VF's ability to enforce those rights.

The value of VF's intellectual property could diminish if others assert rights in or ownership of trademarks and other intellectual property rights of VF, or trademarks that are similar to VF's trademarks, or trademarks that VF licenses from others. We may be unable to successfully resolve these types of conflicts to our satisfaction. In some cases, there may be trademark owners who have prior rights to VF's trademarks because the laws of certain foreign countries may not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as do the laws of the U.S. In other cases, there may be holders who have prior rights to similar trademarks. VF is from time to time involved in opposition and cancellation proceedings with respect to some of its intellectual property rights.

We may be subject to liability if third parties successfully claim that we infringe on their trademarks, copyrights, patents or other intellectual property rights. Defending infringement claims could be expensive and time-consuming and might result in our entering into costly license agreements.

***VF is subject to the risk that its licensees may not generate expected sales or maintain the value of VF's brands.***

During 2013, $117.3 million of VF's revenues were derived from licensing royalties. Although VF generally has significant control over its licensees' products and advertising, we rely on our licensees for, among other things, operational and financial controls over their businesses. Failure of our licensees to successfully market licensed products or our inability to replace existing licensees, if necessary, could adversely affect VF's revenues, both directly from reduced royalties received and indirectly from reduced sales of our other products. Risks are also associated with a licensee's ability to:

- Obtain capital;
- Manage its labor relations;
- Maintain relationships with its suppliers;
- Manage its credit risk effectively;
- Maintain relationships with its customers; and
- Adhere to VF's Global Compliance Principles.

In addition, VF relies on its licensees to help preserve the value of its brands. Although we attempt to protect VF's brands through approval rights over design, production processes, quality, packaging, merchandising, distribution, advertising and promotion of our licensed products, we cannot completely control the use of licensed VF brands by our licensees. The misuse of a brand by a licensee could have a material adverse effect on that brand and on VF.

***VF has entered into license agreements to use the trademarks of others. Loss of a license could have an adverse effect on VF's operating results.***

VF has entered into agreements to market products under licenses granted by third parties, including Major League Baseball, the National Football League and Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Inc. Some of these licenses are for a short term and do not contain renewal options. Loss of a license, which in certain cases could result in an impairment charge for related operating and intangible assets, could have an adverse effect on VF's operating results.

***If VF encounters problems with its distribution system, VF's ability to deliver its products to the market could be adversely affected.***

VF relies on owned or independently-operated distribution facilities to warehouse and ship product to its customers. VF's distribution system includes computer-controlled and automated equipment, which may be subject to a number of risks related to security or computer viruses, the proper operation of software and hardware, power interruptions or other system failures. Because substantially all of VF's products are distributed from a relatively small number of locations, VF's operations could also be interrupted by earthquakes, floods, fires or other natural disasters affecting its distribution centers. We maintain business interruption insurance, but it may not adequately protect VF from the adverse effects that could be caused by significant disruptions in VF's distribution facilities, such as the long-term loss of customers or an erosion of brand image. In addition, VF's distribution capacity is dependent on the timely performance of services by third parties, including the transportation of product to and from its distribution facilities. If we encounter problems with our distribution system, our ability to meet customer expectations, manage inventory, complete sales and achieve operating efficiencies could be materially adversely affected.

***VF's balance sheet includes a significant amount of intangible assets and goodwill. A decline in the fair value of an intangible asset or of a business unit could result in an asset impairment charge, which would be recorded as an operating expense in VF's Consolidated Statement of Income and could be material.***

We evaluate goodwill and nonamortizing trademark and trade name intangible assets for possible impairment at least annually. In addition, intangible assets that are being amortized are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that their carrying value might not be recoverable. For these impairment tests, we use various valuation methods to estimate the fair value of our business units and intangible assets. If the fair value of an asset is less than its carrying value, we would recognize an impairment charge for the difference.

It is possible that we could have an impairment charge for goodwill or trademark and trade name intangible assets in future periods if (i) overall economic conditions in 2014 or future years vary from our current assumptions, (ii) business conditions or our strategies for a specific business unit change from our current assumptions, (iii) investors require higher rates of return on equity investments in the marketplace or (iv) enterprise values of comparable publicly traded companies, or of actual sales transactions of comparable companies, were to decline, resulting in lower comparable multiples of revenues and EBITDA and, accordingly, lower implied values of goodwill and intangible assets. A future impairment charge for goodwill or intangible assets could have a material effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

***Volatility in securities markets, interest rates and other economic factors could substantially increase VF's defined benefit pension costs.***

VF currently has unfunded obligations under its defined benefit pension plans. The funded status of the pension plans is dependent on many factors, including returns on investment assets and the discount rate used to determine pension obligations. Unfavorable returns on plan assets, a lower discount rate or unfavorable changes in the applicable laws or regulations could materially change the timing and amount of pension funding requirements, which could reduce cash available for VF's business.

VF's operating performance also may be negatively impacted by the amount of expense recorded for its pension plans. Pension expense is calculated using actuarial valuations that incorporate assumptions and estimates about financial market, economic and demographic conditions. Differences between estimated and actual results give rise to gains and losses that are deferred and amortized as part of future pension expense, which can create volatility that adversely impacts VF's future operating results.

### Item 1B. *Unresolved Staff Comments.*

None

### Item 2. *Properties.*

VF owns certain facilities used in manufacturing, distribution and administrative activities and leases a distribution center under a capital lease. Other facilities are leased under operating leases that generally contain renewal options. We believe all facilities and machinery and equipment are in good condition and are suitable for VF's needs. Manufacturing, distribution and administrative facilities being utilized at the end of 2013 are summarized below by reportable segment:

| | Square Footage | |
|---|---|---|
| | Owned | Leased |
| Outdoor & Action Sports | 1,780,000 [a] | 5,997,000 |
| Jeanswear | 5,470,000 | 1,808,000 |
| Imagewear | 786,000 | 1,296,000 |
| Sportswear | 500,000 | 207,000 |
| Contemporary Brands | 221,000 | 289,000 |
| Corporate and shared services | 180,000 | 93,000 |
| | 8,937,000 | 9,690,000 |

[a] Includes assets under capital lease.

In addition to the above, VF owns or leases retail locations totaling approximately 6,500,000 square feet. VF also leases 500,000 square feet of space that was formerly used in its operations but is now subleased to a third party through the end of the lease term.

### Item 3. *Legal Proceedings.*

There are no pending material legal proceedings, other than ordinary, routine litigation incidental to the business, to which VF or any of its subsidiaries is a party or to which any of their property is the subject.

### Item 4. *Mine Safety Disclosures.*

Not applicable.

## PART II

### Item 5. *Market for VF's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.*

VF's Common Stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "VFC". The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices of VF Common Stock, as reported on the NYSE Composite Tape in each fiscal quarter of 2013 and 2012, along with dividends declared. All share and per share amounts presented herein are reflective of the four-for-one stock split in December 2013.

| | High | Low | Dividends Declared |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2013** | | | |
| Fourth quarter | $62.48 | $ 47.33 | $0.2625 |
| Third quarter | 51.24 | 46.41 | 0.2175 |
| Second quarter | 48.77 | 41.13 | 0.2175 |
| First quarter | 42.21 | 35.70 | 0.2175 |
| | | | $ 0.9150 |
| **2012** | | | |
| Fourth quarter | $ 42.46 | $36.53 | $ 0.2175 |
| Third quarter | 41.09 | 32.38 | 0.1800 |
| Second quarter | 39.04 | 33.11 | 0.1800 |
| First quarter | 38.13 | 32.23 | 0.1800 |
| | | | $0.7575 |

As of January 24, 2014, there were 3,742 shareholders of record. Quarterly dividends on VF Common Stock, when declared, are paid on or about the 20th day of March, June, September and December.

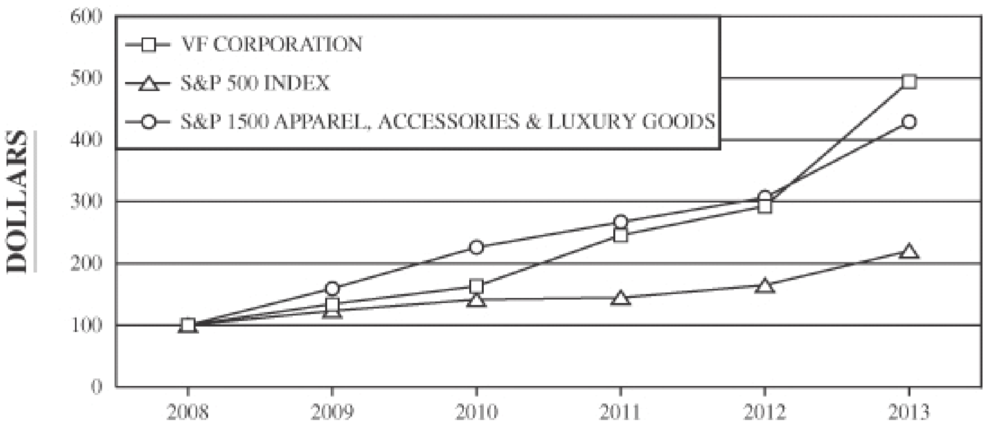
Table of Contents

**Performance graph:**

The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder return on VF Common Stock with that of the Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500 Index and the S&P 1500 Apparel, Accessories & Luxury Goods Subindustry Index ("S&P 1500 Apparel Index") for the five fiscal years ended December 28, 2013. The S&P 1500 Apparel Index at the end of 2013 consisted of Carter's, Inc., Coach, Inc., Perry Ellis International, Inc., Fifth & Pacific Companies, Inc., Fossil, Inc., Hanesbrands Inc., Iconix Brand Group, Inc., Michael Kors Holdings Ltd., Movado Group, Inc., Oxford Industries, Inc., PVH Corp., Quiksilver, Inc., Ralph Lauren Corporation, Under Armour, Inc. and V.F. Corporation. The graph assumes that $100 was invested on January 2, 2009, in each of VF Common Stock, the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 1500 Apparel Index, and that all dividends were reinvested. The graph plots the respective values on the last trading day of fiscal years 2008 through 2013. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future performance.

**Comparison of Five Year Total Return of**
**VF Common Stock, S&P 500 Index and S&P 1500 Apparel Index**
**VF Common Stock closing price on December 28, 2013 was $61.58**

**TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURNS**




| Company / Index | 2008 Base | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VF CORPORATION** | **$100** | $ 133.92 | $ 162.52 | $ 245.28 | $ 292.34 | $ 494.93 |
| **S&P 500 INDEX** | **100** | 122.57 | 141.03 | 144.01 | 164.27 | 220.30 |
| **S&P 1500 APPAREL INDEX** | **100** | 158.69 | 225.60 | 266.93 | 306.37 | 429.00 |

**Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities:**

The following table sets forth VF's repurchases of our Common Stock during the fiscal quarter ended December 28, 2013 under the share repurchase program authorized by VF's Board of Directors in 2010. The share repurchase activity was prior to the December 2013 stock split, and the share repurchase program that was authorized by the Board of Directors prior to the stock split was not affected by the stock split. Accordingly, the table below is presented on a pre-split basis. All share repurchases relate to shares acquired in connection with VF's deferred compensation plans.

| Fiscal Period | Total Number of Shares Purchased(a) | Weighted Average Price Paid per Share(a) | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs(a) | Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| September 29 — October 26, 2013 | — | $ — | — | 2,764,956 |
| October 27 — November 23, 2013 | 1,580 | 219.57 | 1,580 | 2,763,376 |
| November 24 — December 28, 2013 | 1,300 | 234.56 | 1,300 | 2,762,076 |
| Total | 2,880 | | 2,880 | |

(a) The Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs during the fiscal quarter ended December 28, 2013, restated for the impact of the stock split, was 11,520.

In addition to the remaining share authorization above, VF's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of an additional 50.0 million shares (on a post-split basis) in December 2013, bringing the total shares authorized for repurchase to 52,762,076 at December 28, 2013.

Table of Contents

**Item 6.** ***Selected Financial Data.***

The following table sets forth selected consolidated financial data for the five years ended December 28, 2013. This selected financial data should be read in conjunction with "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" included in this report. All share and per share amounts presented herein are reflective of the four-for-one stock split in December 2013. Historical results presented herein may not be indicative of future results.

| | 2013[8] | 2012[8] | 2011[8] | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dollars and shares in thousands, except per share amounts | | | | |
| **Summary of Operations** [1] | | | | | |
| Total revenues | $11,419,648 | $10,879,855 | $9,459,232 | $ 7,702,589 | $7,220,286 |
| Operating income | 1,647,147 | 1,465,267 | 1,244,791 | 820,860 | 736,817 |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation | 1,210,119 | 1,085,999 | 888,089 | 571,362 | 461,271 |
| Earnings (loss) per common share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders — basic | $ 2.76 | $ 2.47 | $ 2.03 | $ 1.31 | $ 1.04 |
| Earnings (loss) per common share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders — diluted | 2.71 | 2.43 | 2.00 | 1.29 | 1.03 |
| Dividends per share | 0.9150 | 0.7575 | 0.6525 | 0.6075 | 0.5925 |
| Dividend payout ratio [2] [7] | 33.8% | 31.2% | 32.7% | 37.6% | 46.0% |
| **Financial Position** | | | | | |
| Working capital | $ 2,314,981 | $ 1,717,371 | $1,521,912 | $1,716,585 | $1,536,773 |
| Current ratio | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Total assets | $ 10,315,443 | $ 9,633,021 | $ 9,313,126 | $6,457,556 | $ 6,473,863 |
| Long-term debt, less current maturities | 1,426,829 | 1,429,166 | 1,831,781 | 935,882 | 938,494 |
| Stockholders' equity | 6,077,038 | 5,125,625 | 4,525,175 | 3,861,319 | 3,813,285 |
| Debt to total capital ratio [3] | 19.3% | 26.5% | 31.9% | 20.2% | 23.7% |
| Weighted average Common Shares outstanding | 438,657 | 439,292 | 437,148 | 435,056 | 441,556 |
| Book value per common share | $ 13.80 | $ 11.63 | $ 10.23 | $ 8.94 | $ 8.64 |
| **Other Statistics** [4] | | | | | |
| Operating margin [7] | 14.4% | 13.5% | 13.2% | 13.3% | 11.9% |
| Return on invested capital [5] [6] [7] | 17.6% | 16.2% | 15.8% | 15.6% | 12.6% |
| Return on average stockholders' equity [6] [7] | 23.7% | 24.7% | 22.0% | 20.1% | 17.2% |
| Return on average total assets [6] [7] | 12.8% | 11.9% | 11.9% | 11.8% | 9.6% |
| Cash provided by operations | $ 1,506,041 | $ 1,275,000 | $ 1,081,371 | $ 1,001,282 | $ 973,485 |
| Cash dividends paid | 402,136 | 333,229 | 285,722 | 264,281 | 261,682 |

(1) Operating results for 2010 include a noncash charge for impairment of goodwill and intangible assets — $201.7 million (pretax) in operating income and $141.8 million (after tax) in net income attributable to VF Corporation, $0.33 basic earnings per share and $0.32 diluted earnings per share. Operating results for 2009 include a noncash charge for impairment of goodwill and intangible assets — $122.0 million (pretax) in operating income and $114.4 million (after tax) in net income attributable to VF Corporation, $0.26 basic and diluted earnings per share.

(2) Dividends per share divided by earnings per diluted share (excluding the charges for impairment of goodwill and intangible assets in 2010 and 2009).

(3) Total capital is defined as stockholders' equity plus short-term and long-term debt.

(4) Operating statistics exclude the charges for impairment of goodwill and intangible assets in 2010 and 2009.
(5) Invested capital is defined as average stockholders' equity plus average short-term and long-term debt.
(6) Return is defined as net income attributable to VF Corporation plus total interest income/expense, net of taxes.
(7) Information presented for 2010 and 2009 excludes the impairment charges for goodwill and intangible assets as described in (1) above.
(8) The Timberland Company was purchased on September 13, 2011 and its results have been included since the date of acquisition.

## Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.*

### *Overview*

VF Corporation ("VF") is a worldwide leader in the manufacturing and distribution of branded lifestyle apparel, footwear and related products. Our vision is to grow by building leading lifestyle brands that excite consumers around the world. We continue to invest in all of our businesses through geographic expansion, product innovation, consumer research, marketing and our direct-to-consumer infrastructure, including retail store openings, e-commerce and omni-channel retailing.

VF is highly diversified — across brands, product categories, channels of distribution, geographies and consumer demographics. We own a broad portfolio of brands in the outerwear, footwear, jeanswear, backpacks, luggage, sportswear, occupational and performance apparel categories. These products are marketed to consumers shopping in specialty stores, upscale and traditional department stores, national chains, mass merchants and our own direct-to-consumer operations.

VF is organized by groupings of businesses called "coalitions". The five coalitions are Outdoor & Action Sports, Jeanswear, Imagewear, Sportswear and Contemporary Brands. These coalitions are our segments for financial reporting purposes.

### Highlights of 2013

All per share amounts are presented on a diluted basis and reflect the four-for-one stock split in December 2013:

- Revenues grew to a record $11.4 billion, a 5% increase over 2012.
- International revenues rose 8% and accounted for 38% of VF's total revenues in 2013.
- Direct-to-consumer revenues increased 13% over 2012 and accounted for 22% of VF's total revenues in 2013. VF opened 164 retail stores in 2013.
- Gross margin increased 160 basis points to 48.1% in 2013.
- Cash flow from operations exceeded $1.5 billion in 2013.
- Earnings per share increased 12% to $2.71 in 2013 from $2.43 in 2012.

In addition, VF made a discretionary contribution of $100.0 million to its U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plan, repaid $400.0 million of floating rate debt and increased the quarterly dividend rate by 21%, marking the 41st consecutive year of increase in the rate of dividends paid per share.

***Analysis of Results of Operations***

**Consolidated Statements of Income**

The following table presents a summary of the changes in total revenues during the last two years:

| In millions | 2013 Compared with 2012 | 2012 Compared with 2011 |
|---|---|---|
| Total revenues — prior year | $ 10,879.9 | $ 9,459.2 |
| Operations | 517.6 | 667.6 |
| Acquisition in prior year (to anniversary date) | — | 981.0 |
| Disposition in prior year | (23.7) | (58.1) |
| Impact of foreign currency translation | 45.8 | (169.8) |
| Total revenues — current year | $ 11,419.6 | $ 10,879.9 |

VF reported revenue growth of 5% in 2013 driven by an increase in unit volume, with particular strength in the Outdoor & Action Sports and Sportswear Coalitions. Our international and direct-to-consumer businesses continued to expand, growing revenues by 8% and 13%, respectively. The increase in 2012 revenues compared with 2011 is primarily due to the Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition, driven by the acquisition of The Timberland Company (“Timberland”) and organic growth. Additional details on revenues are provided in the section titled “Information by Business Segment”.

VF’s foreign currency exposure primarily relates to businesses conducted in euro-based countries. The weighted average translation rates for the euro were $1.33, $1.28 and $1.39 per euro for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. In addition, VF has foreign currency exposure related to businesses in developed and emerging markets around the world. Changes in foreign currency translation rates for all currencies positively impacted revenue comparisons by $45.8 million in 2013 and negatively impacted revenue comparisons by $169.8 million in 2012.

The following table presents the percentage relationship to total revenues for components of the Consolidated Statements of Income:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gross margin (total revenues less cost of goods sold) | 48.1% | 46.5% | 45.8% |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 33.6 | 33.1 | 32.6 |
| Operating income | 14.4% | 13.5% | 13.2% |

Gross margin increased 160 basis points to 48.1% in 2013 compared with 46.5% in 2012, with improvements in nearly every coalition. The increase in gross margin reflects lower product costs and the continued shift in the revenue mix towards higher margin businesses, including Outdoor & Action Sports, international and direct-to-consumer.

Gross margin increased 70 basis points to 46.5% in 2012 compared with 45.8% in 2011. This increase in gross margin was driven by the continued shift in the revenue mix towards higher margin businesses, partially offset by benefits in 2011 that did not recur in 2012 related to a gain on a facility closure and change in inventory accounting policy.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of total revenues were 50 basis points higher in 2013 compared with 2012 due to additional marketing and direct-to-consumer investments to support future growth for our largest and fastest growing businesses, partially offset by the leverage of operating expenses on higher revenues and lower acquisition-related expenses for Timberland.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of total revenues were higher in 2012 compared with 2011 due to the inclusion of a full year of Timberland, which has higher expense ratios than other VF businesses, as well as increases in pension and marketing expenses. These increases were partially offset by lower Timberland acquisition-related expenses in 2012 and the leverage of operating expenses on higher total revenues.

Operating margin increased 90 basis points, to 14.4% in 2013 from 13.5% in 2012. The increase in operating margin for 2013 was due to improved gross margin and the leverage of operating expenses on higher revenues, partially offset by increased marketing and direct-to-consumer investments in 2013.

Operating margin increased 30 basis points, to 13.5% in 2012 from 13.2% in 2011. Timberland negatively impacted 2012 operating margin by 90 basis points, including 30 basis points from the impact of acquisition-related expenses. Timberland negatively impacted 2011 operating margin by 40 basis points, including 30 basis points from the impact of acquisition-related expenses.

Net interest expense decreased $9.6 million to $80.6 million in 2013, due to (i) lower average levels of short-term borrowings, (ii) the repayment of $400.0 million of floating rate notes during the third quarter of 2013 and (iii) increased amounts of interest capitalized for significant projects. Net interest expense increased $17.5 million to $90.3 million in 2012 primarily due to (i) the issuance of $900.0 million of term debt in 2011 to fund the Timberland acquisition and (ii) higher average levels of short-term borrowings throughout 2012.

Outstanding interest-bearing debt averaged $1.9 billion for 2013, $2.5 billion for 2012 and $1.7 billion for 2011, with short-term borrowings representing 10%, 25% and 24% of average debt outstanding for the respective years. The weighted average interest rate on outstanding debt was 4.5% for 2013, 3.7% for 2012 and 4.5% for 2011. The weighted average interest rate increased in 2013 primarily due to (i) lower average levels of short-term borrowings, which have lower interest rates than the average of all outstanding debt and (ii) fewer months outstanding of the $400.0 million floating rate debt, which had a lower interest rate than the average of all outstanding debt, and was repaid during the year. The decrease in the weighted average interest rate in 2012 from 2011 resulted from the full year inclusion of the lower average interest rates on the $900.0 million term debt noted above.

Other income (expense) netted to expense of $4.0 million in 2013 compared with income of $46.9 million in 2012. The expense in 2013 was primarily due to foreign currency exchange losses. The income in 2012 was primarily due to the $42.0 million gain on the sale of VF's 80% ownership in John Varvatos Enterprises, Inc. ("John Varvatos").

Other income (expense) netted to income of $46.9 million in 2012 compared with expense of $7.2 million in 2011. The income in 2012 was primarily due to the $42.0 million gain on the sale of John Varvatos and foreign currency exchange gains. The expense in 2011 was primarily due to foreign currency exchange losses.

The effective income tax rate for 2013 was 22.6%, which is 1.0% lower than the effective rate in 2012. The 2013 tax rate included a net $26.0 million in discrete tax benefits, primarily related to the retroactive impact of the American Tax Relief Act of 2012 discussed below ($8.7 million tax benefit), prior year refund claims and tax credits ($7.0 million tax benefit), unrecognized tax benefits and interest (net $5.9 million tax benefit) and changes in valuation allowances for capital and operating loss carryforwards (net $3.4 million tax benefit). These discrete items collectively lowered the 2013 annual tax rate by 1.7%, compared with 2.2% in 2012. Without discrete items, the effective tax rate during 2013 decreased by approximately 1.5% primarily due to the 2013 impact of tax law changes in the U.S. (related to the American Tax Relief Act of 2012) and a higher percentage of income in lower tax rate jurisdictions compared with 2012. The international effective tax rate was 12.1% and 13.6% for 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The effective income tax rate was 23.6% for both 2012 and 2011. The 2012 effective income tax rate included a net $31.0 million in discrete tax benefits primarily related to changes in valuation allowances for capital and operating loss carryforwards (net $33.0 million tax benefit) and unrecognized tax benefits and interest (net $2.0 million tax expense). These discrete items collectively lowered the 2012 annual tax rate by 2.2%, compared with 1.4% in 2011. Without discrete items, the effective tax rate during 2012 increased by approximately 0.8% primarily due to tax law changes in the U.S., partially offset by a higher percentage of income in lower tax rate jurisdictions compared with 2011. The 2011 income tax rate included a net $16.3 in discrete tax benefits primarily related to changes in valuation allowances for operating loss carryforwards (net $12.1 million benefit) and unrecognized tax benefits and interest (net $4.2 million benefit), which together lowered the 2011 annual tax rate by 1.4%.

The American Tax Relief Act of 2012, signed into law in January 2013, retroactively extended certain tax credits and incentives through tax year 2013. The impact of this tax law change to the 2012 tax year was considered a discrete tax benefit when recorded in the first quarter of 2013. The change in tax law also provided tax credits and incentives applicable to the 2013 tax year which were not considered discrete items. These tax incentives do not extend beyond 2013 and therefore have been excluded from future tax rates. VF expects the 2014 annual tax rate to approximate 23.5% to 24%.

Net income attributable to VF Corporation in 2013 increased to $1.2 billion ($2.71 per share), compared with $1.1 billion ($2.43 per share) in 2012. The increase in earnings per share in 2013 resulted primarily from improved operating performance, as discussed in the "Information by Business Segment" section below as well as the other factors described above. In addition, earnings per share in 2013 compared with 2012 benefited by $0.04 per share due to lower Timberland acquisition-related expenses.

Net income attributable to VF Corporation in 2012 increased to $1.1 billion ($2.43 per share), compared with $888.1 million ($2.00 per share) in 2011. The increase in earnings per share in 2012 resulted primarily from improved operating performance, as discussed in the "Information by Business Segment" section below as well as the other factors described above. In addition, earnings per share in 2012 compared with 2011 benefited by a $0.12 per share incremental contribution from Timberland (net of acquisition-related expenses) and an $0.08 per share gain on the sale of John Varvatos.

### Information by Business Segment

Management at each of the coalitions has direct control over and responsibility for its revenues and operating income, hereinafter termed "coalition revenues" and "coalition profit", respectively. VF management evaluates operating performance and makes investment and other decisions based on available opportunities and analysis of coalition revenues and coalition profit. Common costs such as information systems processing, retirement benefits and insurance are allocated to the coalitions based on appropriate metrics such as sales, usage or number of employees.

Table of Contents

The following tables present a summary of the changes in coalition revenues and coalition profit during the last two years:

| In millions | Outdoor & Action Sports | Jeanswear | Imagewear | Sportswear | Contemporary Brands | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition revenues — 2011 | $ 4,562.0 | $ 2,731.8 | $ 1,025.2 | $ 543.5 | $ 485.1 | $ 111.6 | $ 9,459.2 |
| Operations | 441.0 | 101.1 | 51.7 | 33.8 | 26.1 | 13.9 | 667.6 |
| Acquisition in prior year (to anniversary date) | 981.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 981.0 |
| Disposition in current year | — | — | — | — | (58.1) | — | (58.1) |
| Impact of foreign currency translation | (117.9) | (43.6) | (1.2) | — | (7.1) | — | (169.8) |
| Coalition revenues — 2012 | $5,866.1 | $2,789.3 | $1,075.7 | $ 577.3 | $ 446.0 | $125.5 | $10,879.9 |
| Operations | 459.7 | 30.0 | (7.3) | 47.4 | (10.3) | (1.9) | 517.6 |
| Disposition in prior year | — | — | — | — | (23.7) | — | (23.7) |
| Impact of foreign currency translation | 53.4 | (8.3) | (2.4) | — | 3.1 | — | 45.8 |
| Coalition revenues — 2013 | $ 6,379.2 | $ 2,811.0 | $ 1,066.0 | $ 624.7 | $ 415.1 | $ 123.6 | $11,419.6 |

| In millions | Outdoor & Action Sports | Jeanswear | Imagewear | Sportswear | Contemporary Brands | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition profit — 2011 | $ 828.2 | $ 413.2 | $ 145.7 | $ 56.3 | $ 35.9 | $ (1.1) | $ 1,478.2 |
| Operations | 177.6 | 57.9 | (0.2) | 16.7 | 18.7 | 0.8 | 271.5 |
| Acquisition in prior year (to anniversary date) | 46.9 | — | — | — | — | — | 46.9 |
| Disposition in current year | — | — | — | — | (4.3) | — | (4.3) |
| Impact of foreign currency translation | (33.3) | (4.1) | (0.4) | — | (1.1) | — | (38.9) |
| Coalition profit — 2012 | $ 1,019.4 | $ 467.0 | $ 145.1 | $ 73.0 | $ 49.2 | $ (0.3) | $ 1,753.4 |
| Operations | 70.9 | 75.7 | 7.1 | 15.2 | (11.4) | (0.3) | 157.2 |
| Disposition in prior year | — | — | — | — | 0.5 | — | 0.5 |
| Impact of foreign currency translation | 16.1 | 2.2 | — | — | 0.5 | — | 18.8 |
| Coalition profit — 2013 | $ 1,106.4 | $ 544.9 | $ 152.2 | $ 88.2 | $ 38.8 | $ (0.6) | $ 1,929.9 |

The following section discusses changes in revenues and profitability by coalition:

**Outdoor & Action Sports:**

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | Percent Change 2013 | Percent Change 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition revenues | $6,379.2 | $5,866.1 | $4,562.0 | 8.7% | 28.6% |
| Coalition profit | 1,106.4 | 1,019.4 | 828.2 | 8.5% | 23.1% |
| Operating margin | 17.3% | 17.4% | 18.2% | | |

The Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition includes the following brands: *The North Face®*, *Vans®*, *Timberland®*, *Kipling®* (outside of North America), *Napapijri®*, *Reef®*, *Eastpak®*, *JanSport®*, *SmartWool®*, *lucy®* and *Eagle Creek®*.

The Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition revenues increased 9% in 2013 over 2012 primarily due to an increase in unit volume. *The North Face®*, *Vans®,* and *Timberland®* brands achieved global revenue growth of 7%, 17% and 5%, respectively. U.S. revenues increased 7% in 2013 and international revenues increased 10% with balanced growth in Europe and Asia Pacific. Direct-to-consumer revenues rose 15% in 2013 driven by increases of 28% and 15% for *The North Face®* and *Vans®* brands, respectively. New store openings, comp store growth and an expanding e-commerce business all contributed to the direct-to-consumer revenue growth. Foreign currency translation positively impacted revenues by $53.4 million in 2013.

Coalition revenues increased 29% in 2012 over 2011. Of this increase, 10% related to organic growth (which is net of a 3% negative impact from foreign currency translation) and 19% related to the inclusion of Timberland. In particular, *The North Face®* and *Vans®* brands achieved global revenue growth of 9% and 23%, respectively. Foreign currency translation negatively impacted revenues by $117.9 million in 2012.

U.S. revenues increased 21% in 2012, with 12 percentage points of the increase coming from the Timberland acquisition. International revenues rose 37% in 2012, reflecting 11% organic growth (net of a 6% negative impact from foreign currency translation) and 26% growth due to the inclusion of Timberland. Direct-to-consumer revenues rose 37% in 2012 with 23 percentage points of the growth from the Timberland acquisition. The direct-to-consumer businesses of *The North Face®* and *Vans®* brands increased 13% and 18%, respectively, in 2012. New store openings, comp store growth and an expanding e-commerce business all contributed to the direct-to-consumer revenue growth.

Operating margin decreased 10 basis points in 2013 due to additional marketing and direct-to-consumer investments for the coalition’s three largest brands, *The North Face®*, *Vans®* and *Timberland®*, partially offset by increased leverage of operating expenses on higher revenues.

The decrease in operating margin for 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the inclusion for the full year of Timberland, which has a lower operating margin than the overall coalition average.

**Jeanswear:**

| | | | | Percent Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Coalition revenues | $2,811.0 | $2,789.3 | $2,731.8 | 0.8% | 2.1% |
| Coalition profit | 544.9 | 467.0 | 413.2 | 16.7% | 13.0% |
| Operating margin | 19.4% | 16.7% | 15.1% | | |

The Jeanswear Coalition consists of the global jeanswear businesses, led by the *Wrangler®* and *Lee®* brands.

Global Jeanswear revenues increased 1% in 2013 over 2012, driven by 2% growth in the U.S. within the combined Mass, Western Specialty and *Lee®* brand businesses, despite continued weakness in the mid-tier channel and a slowdown in the Mass business. International Jeanswear revenues decreased 1% in 2013 driven by an 8% decrease in Asia Pacific, where the *Wrangler®* brand in China converted from direct wholesale to a licensing model, and the *Lee®* brand in China was impacted by an industry-wide inventory build-up that began during the latter part of 2012. Partially offsetting the decrease in Asia Pacific revenues was a 2% increase in Jeanswear Europe primarily resulting from the benefit of foreign currency translation gains. Revenues in the Americas (non-U.S.) region were about flat in 2013 compared with 2012.

Global Jeanswear revenues increased 2% in 2012 over 2011, led by 5% revenue growth in the U.S. business. The increase in U.S. revenues was primarily due to growth in the Mass and Western Specialty businesses as well as in our newest brand, *Rock & Republic®*, offsetting a decline in the *Lee®* brand revenues due to continued softness in the mid-tier channel in the U.S. International jeanswear revenues decreased by 4% in 2012 due to weak economic conditions in Europe and a 2% ($43.6 million) negative impact from foreign currency translation. This decrease was partially offset by revenue increases in Asia, reflecting strong wholesale growth.

Operating margin improved 270 basis points in 2013 over 2012, primarily driven by lower product costs and improvement in international performance.

Operating margin improved 160 basis points in 2012 over 2011, primarily driven by lower product costs. Operating margin in 2011 included a 40 basis point gain on a facility closure.

### Imagewear:

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | Percent Change 2013 | Percent Change 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition revenues | $1,066.0 | $1,075.7 | $1,025.2 | (0.9)% | 4.9% |
| Coalition profit | 152.2 | 145.1 | 145.7 | 4.9% | (0.4)% |
| Operating margin | 14.3% | 13.5% | 14.2% | | |

The Imagewear Coalition consists of VF's Image business (occupational apparel and uniforms, including the *Red Kap*® and *Bulwark*® brand businesses) and Licensed Sports business (athletic apparel and fanwear, which includes the *Majestic*® brand business).

Coalition revenues decreased 1% in 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to a long-standing Image business customer that shipped throughout 2012, but did not have significant shipments in 2013 until late in the third quarter. Revenues from the Licensed Sports business were slightly down in 2013 compared with 2012, as declines in the Major League Baseball and Harley Davidson businesses were partially offset by increases in the National Football League, Collegiate and National Hockey League businesses.

The increase in coalition revenues for 2012 was primarily attributable to a 6% increase in the Image business, due to growth in the government and public safety and industrial uniform businesses. Revenues in the Licensed Sports business increased 3% in 2012 due to expansion in the Harley Davidson, Collegiate and National Basketball Association businesses.

The 80 basis point improvement in operating margin in 2013 compared with 2012 was driven by improved gross margin due to lower product costs.

The decline in operating margin in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to higher product costs that negatively impacted the business during the first three quarters of 2012.

### Sportswear:

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | Percent Change 2013 | Percent Change 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition revenues | $624.7 | $577.3 | $543.5 | 8.2% | 6.2% |
| Coalition profit | 88.2 | 73.0 | 56.3 | 20.8% | 29.7% |
| Operating margin | 14.1% | 12.6% | 10.4% | | |

The Sportswear Coalition consists of the *Nautica*® and *Kipling*® brand businesses in North America (the *Kipling*® brand outside of North America is managed by the Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition).

Table of Contents

Coalition revenues increased 8% in 2013 over 2012 primarily due to an increase in unit volume. Revenues increased in the *Nautica®* and *Kipling®* brands by 5% and 29%, respectively, driven primarily by the direct-to-consumer businesses. New store openings, comp store growth and higher e-commerce revenues contributed to a 19% increase in the coalition's direct-to consumer business.

Coalition revenues rose 6% in 2012 compared with 2011, reflecting 5% and 17% growth in the *Nautica®* and *Kipling®* brands, respectively. These revenue increases are primarily attributable to double-digit growth in the direct-to-consumer businesses of both brands.

Operating margin improved 150 basis points in 2013 over 2012 due to a continuing shift in the business mix toward higher margin direct-to-consumer businesses, improvements in the profitability of the wholesale and direct-to-consumer businesses, as well as the leverage of operating expenses on higher revenues.

Operating margin increased in 2012 compared with 2011 due to improved performance in both the wholesale and direct-to-consumer businesses.

**Contemporary Brands:**

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | Percent Change 2013 | Percent Change 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coalition revenues | $415.1 | $446.0 | $485.1 | (6.9)% | (8.1)% |
| Coalition profit | 38.8 | 49.2 | 35.9 | (21.1)% | 37.0% |
| Operating margin | 9.3% | 11.0% | 7.4% | | |

The Contemporary Brands Coalition consists of the *7 For All Mankind®* brand of premium denim jeanswear and related apparel and the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* apparel brands. The *John Varvatos®* luxury apparel collection for men was in this coalition until it was sold on April 30, 2012.

Excluding the impact of the sale of the John Varvatos brand in 2012, coalition revenues decreased 2% in 2013 compared with 2012 due to unit volume decreases in the wholesale business, partially offset by higher direct-to-consumer revenues from new stores and e-commerce. Revenues for the *7 For All Mankind®* brand in the U.S. decreased 6% due to contraction in demand for premium denim in the wholesale business, partially offset by higher direct-to-consumer revenues. Revenues for the *7 For All Mankind®* brand in Europe increased 10%, with balanced growth in the wholesale and direct-to-consumer businesses. *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* brand revenues in the U.S., on a combined basis, declined 1% in 2013 compared with 2012, as declines in wholesale were partially offset by an increase in the direct-to-consumer business.

Adjusting for the sale of John Varvatos, coalition revenues increased 5% in 2012 compared with 2011. The revenue increase was driven by growth in the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* brands, on a combined basis, of 18%. U.S. revenues for the *7 For All Mankind®* brand increased 4% in 2012. Revenues for the *7 For All Mankind®* brand in Europe decreased 6% (net of an 8% negative impact from foreign currency translation). This 2% net increase is due to growth in the direct-to-consumer businesses. Revenues from the direct-to-consumer businesses in this coalition, adjusted for the sale of John Varvatos, expanded by 15% in 2012 due to new stores, comp store revenue growth and higher e-commerce revenues.

Operating margin decreased in 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to lower cost absorption resulting from a decline in sales volume, as well as increased investments in marketing and the direct-to-consumer businesses.

Operating margin increased in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to a reduction in the sales of excess inventories, which are lower in profitability, for the *7 For All Mankind®* brand and a greater percentage of revenues from the higher margin direct-to-consumer businesses.

**Other:**

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | Percent Change 2013 | Percent Change 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $123.6 | $125.5 | $111.6 | (1.5)% | 12.5% |
| Operating profit (loss) | (0.6) | (0.2) | (1.1) | | |
| Operating margin | (0.5)% | (0.2)% | (1.0)% | | |

*VF Outlet*® stores in the U.S. sell VF, as well as other branded products, at prices that are generally higher than what could be realized through external wholesale channels. Revenues and profits of VF products sold in these stores are reported as part of the operating results of the applicable coalition, while revenues and profits of non-VF products are reported in the “other” category.

**Reconciliation of Coalition Profit to Consolidated Income Before Income Taxes:**

There are two types of costs necessary to reconcile total coalition profit to consolidated income before income taxes. These costs are (i) interest expense, net, which is excluded from coalition profit because substantially all financing costs are managed at the corporate office and are not under the control of coalition management and (ii) corporate and other expenses which are excluded from coalition profit to the extent they are not allocated to the operating coalitions. These expenses are summarized as follows:

| In millions | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Information systems and shared services | $ 256.9 | $ 247.8 | $ 200.9 |
| Less costs allocated to coalitions | (199.9) | (180.1) | (151.2) |
| | 57.0 | 67.7 | 49.7 |
| Corporate headquarters’ costs | 133.6 | 127.8 | 124.5 |
| Other | 96.2 | 45.7 | 66.5 |
| Corporate and other expenses | $ 286.8 | $ 241.2 | $ 240.7 |

*Information Systems and Shared Services*

These costs include management information systems and the centralized finance, supply chain, human resources, direct-to-consumer and customer management functions that support worldwide operations. Operating costs of information systems and shared services are charged to the coalitions based on utilization of those services. Costs to develop new computer applications are generally not allocated to the coalitions. The increase in information systems and shared services costs in 2013 and 2012 resulted from the overall growth of the businesses and costs associated with expanded software implementations and upgrades. Information systems and shared services costs in 2012 also included increased information systems spending related to the integration of Timberland.

*Corporate Headquarters’ Costs*

Headquarters’ costs include compensation and benefits of corporate management and staff, legal and professional fees and general and administrative expenses that have not been allocated to the coalitions. The increase in corporate headquarters’ costs in 2013 over 2012 was primarily due to an increase in charitable contributions. The increase in corporate headquarters’ costs in 2012 over 2011 was driven by increases in compensation, incremental costs related to the integration of Timberland and investments in strategy and innovation.

*Other*

This category includes (i) costs of corporate programs or corporate-managed decisions that are not allocated to the coalitions, (ii) costs of registering, maintaining and enforcing certain of VF's trademarks and (iii) miscellaneous consolidated costs, the most significant of which is related to the expense of VF's centrally-managed U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The current year service cost component of pension expense is allocated to the coalitions, while the remaining cost components totaling $60.9 million for 2013, $67.2 million for 2012 and $33.8 million for 2011, are reported in corporate and other expenses. The increase in other expenses in 2013 compared with 2012 was driven by the $42.0 million gain on the sale of John Varvatos, which was recorded as an offset to other expenses in 2012. In addition, an increase in deferred compensation expense in 2013 was partially offset by lower pension expense.

The decrease in other expenses in 2012 compared with 2011 is due to the $42.0 million gain on the sale of John Varvatos, and a decrease in deferred compensation expense, partially offset by higher pension expense. Other expenses in 2011 were reduced by $8.0 million from an inventory accounting change from LIFO to FIFO.

### *Analysis of Financial Condition*

**Balance Sheets**

The following discussion refers to significant changes in balances at December 2013 compared with December 2012:

- *Increase in accounts receivable* — resulting from an increase in revenues in the fourth quarter of 2013.
- *Increase in property, plant and equipment* — related to capital projects that support VF's continued experience and expectations for revenue growth, including a European headquarters, additional distribution facilities, new retail stores and technology upgrades.
- *Increase in other assets* — driven by an increase in assets held for deferred compensation plans and deferred software costs related to system implementations.
- *Decrease in current portion of long-term debt* — due to the repayment of the $400.0 million two-year notes issued to finance the acquisition of Timberland.
- *Increase in accounts payable* — driven by the timing and level of inventory purchases and payments to vendors.
- *Increase in accrued liabilities* — primarily due to an increase in accrued income taxes, unrealized hedging losses related to derivative financial instruments and marketing accruals.
- *Decrease in other liabilities* — due to a decrease in the underfunded status of the defined benefit pension plans at the end of 2013, as discussed below, partially offset by higher deferred income taxes and liabilities related to deferred compensation plans.

The funded status of the defined benefit pension plans is reflected in the balance sheet as the excess (or deficiency) of pension plan assets compared with projected benefit obligations payable to plan participants. The underfunded status of the defined benefit pension plans was $221.2 million at the end of 2013, compared with $482.9 million at the end of 2012. The improvement in the funded status as of December 2013 was due to an increase in the discount rates used to value the projected benefit obligations and a $100.0 million discretionary contribution. See the "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" section below and Note M to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion of the defined benefit pension plans.

**Liquidity and Cash Flows**

The financial condition of VF is reflected in the following:

| Dollars in millions | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| Working capital | $2,315.0 | $1,717.4 |
| Current ratio | 2.5 to 1 | 2.0 to 1 |
| Debt to total capital | 19.3% | 26.5% |

For the ratio of debt to total capital, debt is defined as short-term and long-term debt, and total capital is defined as debt plus stockholders' equity. The ratio of net debt to total net capital (with net debt defined as debt less cash and equivalents and total net capital defined as total capital less cash and equivalents) was 10.0% at December 2013 and 19.6% at December 2012.

In summary, our cash flows were as follows (in millions):

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash provided by operating activities | $1,506.0 | $1,275.0 | $ 1,081.4 |
| Cash used by investing activities | (350.3) | (220.3) | (2,460.0) |
| Cash provided (used) by financing activities | (983.8) | (802.5) | 912.2 |

*Cash Provided by Operating Activities*

VF's primary source of liquidity is the strong cash flow provided by operating activities, which is dependent on the level of net income and changes in working capital. Cash provided by operating activities was $1.5 billion in 2013, $1.3 billion in 2012 and $1.1 billion in 2011. The improvement in 2013 is due to increased net income and higher levels of non-cash adjustments related to (i) pension and deferred compensation obligations, (ii) depreciation and amortization, reflecting the elevated levels of capital expenditures in recent years and (iii) the 2012 gain on the sale of John Varatos. The net change in operating assets and liabilities was essentially the same in 2013 and 2012, reflecting a slightly improved use of working capital considering the growth in the business.

The improvement in cash provided by operations in 2012 is due to the increase in net income, and changes in operating assets and liabilities which resulted in $34.8 million of net cash used in 2012 compared with $165.1 million of net cash used in 2011. The net cash used in 2012 was primarily driven by the decreases in accounts payable and accrued liabilities at December 2012, related to the timing of inventory and income tax payments, and the payment of a $100.0 million discretionary pension plan contribution in December 2012.

*Cash Used by Investing Activities*

Cash used by investing activities was $350.3 million in 2013, $220.3 million in 2012 and $2,460.0 in 2011. VF's investing activities related primarily to capital expenditures of $271.2 million and software purchases of $54.0 million, which increased a combined $42.3 million in 2013 compared with 2012. The higher levels of spending were related to a number of infrastructure projects that support VF's continued experience and expectations for revenue growth including (i) a European headquarters, (ii) additional distribution facilities, (iii) new retail stores and (iv) system implementations. VF expects capital spending to approximate $270.0 million in 2014 to support continued growth. This spending is expected to be funded by cash flow from operations.

Capital expenditures were $251.9 million in 2012 and included (i) a European headquarters, (ii) a U.S. headquarters for the Outdoor & Action Sports businesses, (iii) additional distribution facilities and (iv) new retail stores. In addition, cash used by investing activities in 2012 was reduced by $68.5 million in proceeds from the sale of John Varatos. Capital expenditures were $170.9 in 2011, primarily relating to new retail stores, distribution network and information systems costs.

Cash used by investing activities in 2011 included $2.2 billion of cash paid related to the Timberland acquisition.

*Cash Provided (Used) by Financing Activities*

Cash used by financing activities was $983.8 million and $802.5 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively, and cash provided by financing activities was $912.2 million in 2011. The increase in cash used by financing activities in 2013 was primarily due to the repayment of $400.0 million of debt and a $68.9 million increase in cash dividends paid. The change from cash used by financing activities in 2012 as compared with cash provided by financing activities in 2011 was primarily due to $900.0 million in proceeds from long-term debt in order to finance the Timberland acquisition in 2011 as well as $300.0 million in open market purchases of Common Stock in 2012. In addition, short-term borrowings used to fund the Timberland acquisition in 2011 were repaid in 2012.

During 2013, 2012 and 2011, VF purchased 6.8 million, 8.0 million and 0.3 million shares, respectively, of its Common Stock in open market transactions. The respective cost was $282.1 million, $299.7 million and $7.4 million with an average price of $41.19 in 2013, $37.13 in 2012 and $24.95 in 2011. Fewer shares were repurchased in 2011 due to the funding of the Timberland acquisition.

In December 2013, VF's Board of Directors authorized an additional 50.0 million shares of Common Stock for its stock repurchase program, which, when combined with remaining shares from a prior authorization, brought the total authorization to 52.8 million shares. VF will continue to evaluate future share repurchases considering funding required for business acquisitions, VF's Common Stock price and levels of stock option exercises.

VF relies on continued strong cash generation to finance its ongoing operations. In addition, VF has significant liquidity from its available cash balances and credit facilities. VF maintains a $1.25 billion senior unsecured revolving line of credit (the "Global Credit Facility"), which supports its $1.25 billion U.S. commercial paper program for short-term seasonal working capital requirements. The Global Credit Facility expires in December 2016. As of December 2013, there were no commercial paper borrowings outstanding and the entire amount of the Global Credit Facility was available for borrowing, except for $17.4 million of standby letters of credit issued on behalf of VF.

VF's favorable credit agency ratings allow for access to additional capital at competitive rates. At the end of 2013, VF's long-term debt ratings were 'A minus' by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and 'A3' by Moody's Investors Service, and commercial paper ratings were 'A-2' and 'Prime-2', respectively. None of VF's long-term debt agreements contain acceleration of maturity clauses based solely on changes in credit ratings. However, if there were a change in control of VF and, as a result of the change in control, the 2017, 2021 and 2037 notes were rated below investment grade by recognized rating agencies, VF would be obligated to repurchase the notes at 101% of the aggregate principal amount of notes repurchased, plus any accrued and unpaid interest.

Cash dividends totaled $0.9150 per common share in 2013, compared with $0.7575 in 2012 and $0.6525 in 2011. The dividend payout rate was 33.8% of diluted earnings per share in 2013, 31.2% in 2012 and 32.7% in 2011. The current indicated annual dividend rate for 2014 is $1.05 per share.

As of December 2013, approximately $275.7 million of cash and short-term investments was held by international subsidiaries whose undistributed earnings are considered permanently reinvested. VF's intent is to reinvest these funds in international operations. If management decides at a later date to repatriate these funds to the U.S., VF would be required to provide taxes on these amounts based on applicable U.S. tax rates, net of foreign taxes already paid.

Following is a summary of VF's contractual obligations and commercial commitments at the end of 2013 that will require the use of funds:

| In millions | Total | Payment Due or Forecasted by Period 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Thereafter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Recorded liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt(1) | $ 1,446 | $ 6 | $ 5 | $ 4 | $255 | $ 5 | $ 1,171 |
| Other(2) | 555 | 106 | 64 | 59 | 65 | 56 | 205 |
| Unrecorded commitments: | | | | | | | |
| Interest payment obligations(3) | 1,135 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 72 | 59 | 779 |
| Operating leases(4) | 1,370 | 314 | 259 | 211 | 164 | 123 | 299 |
| Minimum royalty payments(5) | 169 | 65 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 2 | — |
| Inventory obligations(6) | 1,335 | 1,319 | 16 | — | — | — | — |
| Other obligations(7) | 164 | 66 | 56 | 28 | 13 | — | 1 |
| Total | $6,174 | $1,951 | $ 510 | $411 | $ 602 | $245 | $2,455 |

(1) Long-term debt consists of required principal payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations.

(2) Other recorded liabilities represent payments due for long-term liabilities in VF's Consolidated Balance Sheet related to deferred compensation and other employee-related benefits, product warranty claims and other liabilities. These amounts are based on historical and forecasted cash outflows. Amounts exclude liabilities for unrecognized income tax benefits and deferred income taxes.

(3) Interest payment obligations represent required interest payments on long-term debt and the interest portion of payments on capital leases. Amounts exclude amortization of debt discounts and acquisition costs that would be included in interest expense in the consolidated financial statements.

(4) Operating leases represent required minimum lease payments. Most real estate leases also require payment of related operating expenses such as taxes, insurance, utilities and maintenance. These costs are not included above and were approximately 22% of rent expense in 2013. Total lease commitments exclude $4.3 million of payments to be received under noncancelable subleases.

(5) Minimum royalty payments represent obligations under license agreements to use trademarks owned by third parties and include required minimum advertising commitments.

(6) Inventory obligations represent binding commitments to purchase finished goods, raw materials and sewing labor that are payable upon delivery of the inventory to VF. This obligation excludes the amount included in accounts payable at December 2013 related to inventory purchases.

(7) Other obligations represent other binding commitments for the expenditure of funds, including (i) amounts related to contracts not involving the purchase of inventories, such as the noncancelable portion of service or maintenance agreements for management information systems, and (ii) capital expenditures for approved projects.

VF had other financial commitments at the end of 2013 that are not included in the above table but may require the use of funds under certain circumstances:

- Funding contributions to the U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plan are not included in the table because it is uncertain whether or when further contributions will be required.
- $88.5 million of surety bonds, standby letters of credit and international bank guarantees are not included in the above table because they represent contingent guarantees of performance under self-insurance and other programs and would only be drawn upon if VF were to fail to meet its other obligations.
- Purchase orders for goods or services in the ordinary course of business are not included in the above table because they represent authorizations to purchase rather than binding commitments.

Management believes that VF’s cash balances and funds provided by operating activities, as well as unused bank credit lines, additional borrowing capacity and access to capital markets, taken as a whole, provide (i) adequate liquidity to meet all of its current and long-term obligations when due, (ii) adequate liquidity to fund capital expenditures and to maintain the dividend payout policy and (iii) flexibility to meet investment opportunities that may arise.

VF does not participate in transactions with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships established to facilitate off-balance sheet arrangements or other limited purposes.

**Risk Management**

VF is exposed to risks in the ordinary course of business. Management regularly assesses and manages exposures to these risks through operating and financing activities and, when appropriate, by (i) taking advantage of natural hedges within VF, (ii) purchasing insurance from commercial carriers or (iii) using derivative financial instruments. Some potential risks are discussed below:

*Insured risks*

VF self-insures a substantial portion of employee group medical, worker’s compensation, vehicle, property, director and officer, and general liability exposures and purchases insurance from highly-rated commercial carriers for losses in excess of retained exposures.

*Cash and equivalents risks*

VF had $776.4 million of cash and equivalents at the end of 2013, which includes demand deposits, money market funds and short-term time deposits. Management continually monitors the credit ratings of the financial institutions with whom VF conducts business. Similarly, management monitors the credit quality of cash equivalents.

*Defined benefit pension plan risks*

VF has defined benefit pension plans that have risk associated with their investment portfolios. At the end of 2013, VF’s pension plans were underfunded by $221.2 million, which is recorded as a liability on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. VF has made significant cash contributions in recent years to improve the funded status of the plans, including discretionary contributions of $100.0 million in both 2012 and 2013. VF will continue to evaluate the funded status and future funding requirements of these plans, which depends in part on the future performance of the plans’ investment portfolios. Management believes that VF has sufficient liquidity to make any required contributions to the pension plans in future years.

VF’s reported earnings are subject to risks due to the volatility of its pension expense. Pension expense has ranged from $56.6 million to $92.7 million over the last three years, with the fluctuations primarily due to varying amounts of actuarial gains and losses that are deferred and amortized to future years’ expense. The assumptions that impact actuarial gains and losses include the rate of return on investments held by the pension plans, the discount rate used to value participant liabilities and demographic characteristics of the participants.

VF has taken several steps to reduce the risk and volatility in the pension plans and their impact on the financial statements. Beginning in 2005, VF’s U.S. defined benefit plans were closed to new entrants, which did not affect the benefits of existing plan participants at that date or their accrual of future benefits. In March 2012, the investment strategy of the U.S. defined benefit plan was modified to more closely align characteristics of the plan’s assets relative to plan liabilities, and to implement dynamic asset allocation targets dependent upon changes in the plan’s funded ratio, capital market expectations, and risk tolerance. Management will continue to evaluate actions that may help to reduce VF’s risks related to its defined benefit plans.

*Interest rate risks*

VF limits the risk of interest rate fluctuations by managing the mix of fixed and variable interest rate debt. In addition, VF may use derivative financial instruments to manage risk. Since a significant portion of VF's long-term debt has fixed interest rates, the exposure primarily relates to changes in interest rates on variable rate short-term borrowings (which averaged $184.0 million during 2013) and the $400.0 million of floating rate notes repaid during 2013, which together averaged $446.0 million outstanding during 2013. However, any change in interest rates would also affect interest income earned on VF's cash equivalents. Based on the average amount of variable rate borrowings and cash equivalents during 2013, the effect on reported net income of a hypothetical 1.0% change in interest rates is approximately $2.7 million.

*Foreign currency exchange rate risks*

VF is a global enterprise subject to the risk of foreign currency fluctuations. Approximately 38% of VF's revenues in 2013 were generated in international markets. Most of VF's foreign businesses operate in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar. If the U.S. dollar strengthened relative to the euro or other foreign currencies where VF has operations, there would be a negative impact on VF's operating results upon translation of those foreign operating results into the U.S. dollar. VF does not hedge the translation of foreign currency operating results into the U.S. dollar; however, management does hedge foreign currency transactions as discussed later in this section.

The reported values of assets and liabilities in these foreign businesses are subject to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. For net advances to and investments in VF's foreign businesses that are considered to be long-term, the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on those long-term advances are deferred as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in stockholders' equity. The U.S. dollar value of net investments in foreign subsidiaries fluctuates with changes in the underlying functional currencies. VF generally does not hedge this balance sheet translation exposure.

VF monitors net foreign currency market exposures and enters into derivative foreign currency contracts to hedge the effects of exchange rate fluctuations for a significant portion of forecasted foreign currency cash flows or specific foreign currency transactions (relating to cross-border inventory purchases, production costs, product sales and intercompany royalty payments). VF's practice is to buy or sell primarily U.S. dollar contracts up to 80% of foreign currency exposures for periods of up to 24 months. Currently, VF uses only forward exchange contracts but may use options or collars in the future. This use of financial instruments allows management to reduce the overall exposure to risks from exchange rate fluctuations on VF's cash flows and earnings, since gains and losses on these contracts will offset losses and gains on the cash flows or transactions being hedged.

For cash flow hedging contracts outstanding at the end of 2013, if there were a hypothetical change in foreign currency exchange rates of 10% compared with rates at the end of 2013, it would result in a change in fair value of those contracts of approximately $156.4 million. However, any change in the fair value of the hedging contracts would be offset by a change in the fair value of the underlying hedged exposure impacted by the currency rate changes.

*Counterparty risks*

VF is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to derivative hedging instruments. To manage this risk, we have established counterparty credit guidelines and only enter into derivative transactions with financial institutions with 'A minus/A3' investment grade credit ratings or better. VF continually monitors the credit rating of, and limits the amount hedged with, each counterparty. Additionally, management utilizes a portfolio of financial institutions to minimize exposure to potential counterparty defaults and will adjust positions if necessary. VF also monitors counterparty risk for derivative contracts within the defined benefit pension plans.

*Commodity price risks*

VF is exposed to market risks for the pricing of cotton, leather, rubber, wool and other materials, which we either purchase directly or in a converted form such as fabric or shoe soles. To manage risks of commodity price changes, management negotiates prices in advance when possible. VF has not historically managed commodity price exposures by using derivative instruments.

*Deferred compensation and related investment security risks*

VF has nonqualified deferred compensation plans in which liabilities to the plans' participants are based on the market values of hypothetical portfolios of investment funds, including VF Common Stock, selected by the participants. VF invests in a portfolio of securities that substantially mirrors the participants' investment selections. Except for investments in VF Common Stock, the increases and decreases in deferred compensation liabilities are substantially offset by corresponding increases and decreases in the market value of VF's investments, resulting in an insignificant net exposure to operating results and financial position. The VF Common Stock is treated as treasury shares for financial reporting purposes, so any gains or losses on shares held by the plans result in exposure to operating results and financial position as a result of the change in participant liabilities.

### *Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates*

VF has chosen accounting policies that management believes are appropriate to accurately and fairly report VF's operating results and financial position in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. VF applies these accounting policies in a consistent manner. Significant accounting policies are summarized in Note A to the consolidated financial statements.

The application of these accounting policies requires that VF make estimates and assumptions about future events and apply judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, contingent assets and liabilities, and related disclosures. These estimates, assumptions and judgments are based on historical experience, current trends and other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Management evaluates these estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Because VF's business cycle is relatively short (i.e., from the date that an order is placed to manufacture or purchase inventory until that inventory is sold and the trade receivable is collected), actual results related to most estimates are known within a few months after any balance sheet date. In addition, VF may retain outside specialists to assist in valuations of business acquisitions, impairment testing of goodwill and intangible assets, equity compensation, pension benefits and self-insured liabilities. If actual results ultimately differ from previous estimates, the revisions are included in results of operations in the period in which the actual amounts become known.

VF believes the following accounting policies involve the most significant management estimates, assumptions and judgments used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements or are the most sensitive to change from outside factors. The application of these critical accounting policies and estimates is discussed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

**Inventories**

VF's inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market value. Cost includes all material, labor and overhead costs incurred to manufacture or purchase the finished goods. Overhead allocated to manufactured product is based on the normal capacity of plants and does not include amounts related to idle capacity or abnormal production inefficiencies. Market value is based on a detailed review at each business unit, at least quarterly, of all inventories on the basis of individual styles or individual style-size-color stock-keeping units ("SKUs") to identify slow moving or excess products, discontinued and to-be-discontinued products, and off-quality merchandise. This review matches inventory on hand, plus current production and purchase commitments, with current and expected future sales orders. For those units in inventory that are identified as slow-moving, excess or off-quality, VF estimates their market value based on historical experience and current realization trends. This evaluation, performed using a systematic and consistent methodology, requires forecasts of future demand, market conditions and selling prices. If the forecasted market value, on an individual style or SKU basis, is less than cost, VF provides an allowance to reflect the lower value of that inventory. This methodology recognizes inventory exposures, on an individual style or SKU basis, at the time such losses are evident rather than at the time goods are actually sold. Historically, these estimates of future demand and selling prices have not varied significantly from actual results due to VF's timely identification and rapid disposal of these reduced value inventories.

Physical inventory counts are taken on a regular basis. VF provides for estimated inventory losses that have likely occurred since the last physical inventory date. Historically, physical inventory shrinkage has not been significant. VF also conducts cycle counts at many locations throughout the year.

**Long-lived Assets**

VF allocates the purchase price of an acquired business to the fair values of the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with any excess purchase price recorded as goodwill. VF evaluates fair value using three valuation techniques — the replacement cost, market and income methods — and weights the valuation methods based on what is most appropriate in the circumstances. The process of assigning fair values, particularly to acquired intangible assets, is highly subjective.

VF's depreciation policies for property, plant and equipment reflect judgments on their estimated economic lives and residual value, if any. VF's amortization policies for intangible assets reflect judgments on the estimated amounts and duration of future cash flows expected to be generated by those assets. In evaluating expected benefits to be received for customer-related intangible assets, management considers historical attrition patterns for various groups of customers. For license-related intangible assets, management considers historical trends and anticipated license renewal periods based on experience in renewing or extending similar arrangements, regardless of whether there are explicit renewal provisions.

VF's policy is to review property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with identified useful lives for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. VF tests for possible impairment at the asset or asset group level, which is the lowest level for which there are identifiable cash flows that are largely independent. VF measures recoverability of the carrying value of an asset or asset group by comparison with estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If forecasted undiscounted cash flows to be generated by the asset are not expected to be adequate to recover the asset's carrying value, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value.

VF's policy is to evaluate indefinite-lived intangible assets and goodwill for possible impairment at the beginning of the fourth quarter of each year, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. VF first assesses qualitative factors as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform quantitative impairment testing. If VF determines that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of an asset or reporting unit is less than its carrying value, then no further testing is required. Otherwise, the assets must be quantitatively tested for impairment.

An indefinite-lived intangible asset is quantitatively tested for possible impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of the asset with its carrying value. Fair value of an indefinite-lived trademark or trade name intangible asset is based on an income approach using the relief-from-royalty method. Under this method, forecasted global revenues for products sold with the trademark or trade name are assigned a royalty rate that would be charged to license the trademark or trade name (in lieu of ownership) from an independent party, and fair value is the present value of those forecasted royalties avoided by owning the trademark or trade name. If the estimated fair value of the trademark or trade name intangible asset exceeds its carrying value, there is no impairment charge. If the estimated fair value of the trademark or trade name is less than its carrying value, an impairment charge would be recognized for the difference.

Goodwill is quantitatively evaluated for possible impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of a business unit with its carrying value. Reporting units are either coalitions or business units, if discrete financial information is available and reviewed by coalition management. Two or more reporting units may be aggregated for impairment testing if they have similar economic characteristics. In the first step of the quantitative goodwill impairment test, VF compares the carrying value of a reporting unit, including its recorded goodwill, to the estimated fair value of the reporting unit. VF estimates the fair value of a reporting unit using both income-based and market-based valuation methods. The principal method used is an income-based method in which the reporting unit's forecasted future cash flows are discounted to their present value. In the market-based valuation method, the estimated fair value of a reporting unit is estimated using multiples of revenues and of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") for (i) a group of comparable public companies and (ii) recent transactions, if any, involving comparable companies. Based on the range of estimated fair values developed from the income and market-based methods, VF determines the estimated fair value for the reporting unit. If the estimated fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill is not impaired and no further review is required. However, if the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, VF performs the second step of the goodwill impairment test to determine the impairment charge, if any. The second step involves a hypothetical allocation of the estimated fair value of the reporting unit to its net tangible and intangible assets (excluding goodwill) as if the reporting unit were newly acquired, which results in an implied fair value of the goodwill. The amount of the impairment charge is the excess of the recorded goodwill over the implied fair value of the goodwill.

The income-based fair value methodology requires management's assumptions and judgments regarding economic conditions in the markets in which VF operates and conditions in the capital markets, many of which are outside of management's control. At the reporting unit level, fair value estimation requires management's assumptions and judgments regarding the effects of overall economic conditions on the specific reporting unit, along with assessment of the reporting unit's strategies and forecasts of future cash flows. Forecasts of individual reporting unit cash flows involve management's estimates and assumptions regarding:

- Annual cash flows arising from future revenues and profitability, changes in working capital, capital spending and income taxes for at least a 10-year forecast period. The forecast assumes that the business has matured and long-term growth levels have been reached by the end of this period.
- A terminal growth rate for years beyond the initial forecast period. The terminal growth rate is generally comparable to historical growth rates for overall consumer spending and, more specifically, for apparel spending.
- A discount rate that reflects the risks inherent in realizing the forecasted cash flows. A discount rate considers the risk-free rate of return on long-term Treasury securities, the risk premium associated with investing in equity securities of comparably-sized companies, the beta obtained from comparable companies and the cost of debt for investment grade issuers. In addition, the discount rate considers any company specific risk in achieving the prospective financial information.

Under the market-based fair value methodology, judgment is required in evaluating market multiples and recent transactions. Management believes that the assumptions used for its impairment tests are representative of those that would be used by market participants performing similar valuations of VF's reporting units.

In its fourth quarter 2013 intangible asset impairment testing, VF elected to perform a qualitative assessment for goodwill at all reporting units except for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit and for trademark intangible assets at all reporting units except for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* and *7 For All Mankind®* reporting units. Management did not elect to perform a qualitative analysis for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* and *7 For All Mankind®* reporting units based on the results of previous impairment testing.

VF management performed a quantitative impairment analysis of the goodwill and trademark intangible asset for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit and concluded that the goodwill and trademark intangible assets for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit are not impaired. For goodwill, the estimated fair value exceeded the reporting unit's carrying value by approximately 50% in 2013 and 2012. The estimated fair value of the trademark intangible asset exceeded its carrying value by a significant amount in 2013 and 2012.

Additionally, VF performed a fair value assessment of the trademark intangible asset at the *7 For All Mankind®* reporting unit, and determined that the estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value by approximately 20% or more in 2013 and 2012. The financial results for this business have reflected softness in the premium denim market in recent years, which has been considered in our forecast. A portion of the original value of this intangible asset was impaired as part of the 2010 impairment analysis, and was written down from a carrying value of $311.8 million to an estimated fair value of $305.2 million at that time. All goodwill related to the *7 For All Mankind®* reporting unit was written off as part of the 2010 impairment analysis.

Key assumptions developed by VF management and used in our quantitative analysis of the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* and *7 For All Mankind®* reporting units include:

- Projected revenue in excess of 2013 growth rates in all channels and geographies, particularly the direct-to-consumer businesses in the U.S.
- Additional retail store openings in the U.S. based on updated market strategies
- Market-based discount rates
- Gross margin expansion (*Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit only)
- Increased leverage of selling, general and administrative expenses on higher revenues ( *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit only)
- Royalty rates based on license agreements currently in place

Actual results for the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* and *7 For All Mankind®* reporting units may vary. Accordingly, management performed sensitivity analysis on the impairment models and concluded that the reporting units and intangible assets were not impaired, even with changes made to key assumptions. For example, a 50% decrease in the forecasted cumulative average revenue growth rate used in the intangible asset impairment models for the *7 For All Mankind®* and *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting units did not result in an impairment. Similarly for goodwill, a 50% decrease in forecasted segment profit did not impair the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit. Separately, a 100 basis point increase in the discount rate did not indicate impairment in the *Splendid®* and *Ella Moss®* reporting unit, or the *7 For All Mankind®* intangible asset.

For all other reporting units, VF elected to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that the goodwill and trademark intangible assets in those reporting units were impaired. In this qualitative assessment, VF considered relevant events and circumstances for each reporting unit, including: (i) overall financial performance including management's five year forecast, current and prior year balance sheets and actual to budgeted performance, (ii) industry and market conditions in which the reporting unit operates, (iii) macroeconomic conditions, including any deterioration of general conditions and (iv) changes in products or services offered by the reporting unit. We also compared the carrying values of these assets against the fair value results from the most recent testing, noting that the fair value significantly exceeded carrying value in each case. Based on the results of the qualitative assessment, VF concluded that it was not more likely than not that the carrying values of the goodwill and trademark intangible assets were greater than the fair values, and that further quantitative testing was not necessary.

It is possible that VF's conclusions regarding impairment or recoverability of goodwill or intangible assets in any reporting unit could change in future periods. There can be no assurance that the estimates and assumptions used in our goodwill and intangible asset impairment testing performed as of the fourth quarter of

2013 will prove to be accurate predictions of the future, if, for example, (i) the businesses do not perform as projected, (ii) overall economic conditions in 2014 or future years vary from current assumptions (including changes in discount rates), (iii) business conditions or strategies for a specific reporting unit change from current assumptions, (iv) investors require higher rates of return on equity investments in the marketplace or (v) enterprise values of comparable publicly traded companies, or actual sales transactions of comparable companies, were to decline, resulting in lower multiples of revenues and EBITDA.

A future impairment charge for goodwill or intangible assets could have a material effect on VF's consolidated financial position and results of operations.

**Stock Options**

VF uses a lattice option-pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock options granted to employees and nonemployee members of the Board of Directors. VF believes that a lattice model provides a refined estimate of the fair value of options because it can incorporate (i) historical option exercise patterns and multiple assumptions about future option exercise patterns for each of several groups of option holders and (ii) inputs that vary over time, such as assumptions for interest rates and volatility. Management performs an annual review of all assumptions employed in the valuation of option grants and believes they are reflective of the outstanding options and underlying Common Stock and of groups of option participants. The lattice valuation is based on the assumptions listed in Note O to the consolidated financial statements.

One of the critical assumptions in the valuation process is estimating the expected average life of the options before they are exercised. For each option grant, VF estimated the expected average life based on evaluations of the historical and expected option exercise patterns for each of the groups of option holders that have historically exhibited different option exercise patterns. These evaluations included (i) voluntary stock option exercise patterns based on a combination of changes in the price of VF Common Stock and periods of time that options are outstanding before exercise and (ii) involuntary exercise patterns resulting from turnover, retirement and mortality.

Volatility is another critical assumption requiring judgment. Management based its estimates of future volatility on a combination of implied and historical volatility. Implied volatility was based on short-term (6 to 9 months) publicly traded near-the-money options on VF Common Stock. VF measures historical volatility over a ten year period, corresponding to the contractual term of the options, using daily stock prices. Management's assumption for valuation purposes was that expected volatility starts at a level equal to the implied volatility and then transitions to the historical volatility over the remainder of the ten year option term.

**Pension Obligations**

VF sponsors a qualified defined benefit pension plan covering most full-time U.S. employees hired before 2005 and an unfunded supplemental defined benefit plan that provides benefits in excess of the limitations imposed by income tax regulations. VF also sponsors defined benefit plans covering selected international employees. The selection of actuarial assumptions for determining the projected pension benefit liabilities and annual pension expense is significant due to amounts involved and the long time period over which benefits are accrued and paid.

Management reviews annually the principal economic actuarial assumptions, summarized in Note M to the consolidated financial statements, and modifies them based on current rates and trends. VF also periodically reviews and modifies, as necessary, other plan assumptions such as rates of compensation increases, retirement, termination, disability and mortality. VF believes the assumptions appropriately reflect the participants' demographics and projected benefit obligations of the plans and result in the best estimate of the plans' future experience. Actual results may vary from the actuarial assumptions used.

One of the critical assumptions used in the actuarial model is the discount rate. (This discussion of discount rate, and the discussion of return on assets in the next paragraph, relate specifically to the U.S. pension plans, which comprise approximately 92% of plan assets and projected benefit obligations of the combined U.S. and international plans.) The discount rate is used to estimate the present value of future cash outflows necessary to meet projected benefit obligations for the specific plan. It is the estimated interest rate that VF could use to settle its projected benefit obligations at the valuation date. The discount rate assumption is based on current market interest rates. VF selects a discount rate by matching high quality corporate bond yields to the timing of projected benefit payments to participants in the specific U.S. pension plans. VF uses the population of U.S. corporate bonds rated ‘Aa’ by Moody’s Investors Service or, if a Moody’s rating is not available, bonds rated ‘Aa’ by two other recognized rating services. From this population of approximately 500 such bonds having at least $50.0 million outstanding that are noncallable/nonputable unless with make-whole provisions, VF excluded the highest and lowest yielding bonds. Each plan’s projected benefit payments are matched to current market interest rates over the expected payment period, and a present value is developed that produces a single discount rate that recognizes each plan’s distinct liability characteristics. VF believes that those ‘Aa’ rated issues meet the “high quality” intent of the applicable accounting standards and that the 2013 discount rate of 5.00% for the U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plan and 4.90% for the unfunded supplemental defined benefit plan appropriately reflects current market conditions and the long-term nature of projected benefit payments to participants in the aggregated U.S. pension plans. This higher discount rate, compared with the rate of 4.05% at the end of 2012, reflects the general increase in yields of U.S. government obligations and high quality corporate bonds during 2013. The discount rate for the plans may differ from the rates used by other companies because of longer expected duration of benefit payments reflecting (i) the higher percentage of female participants who generally have a longer life expectancy than males and (ii) the higher percentage of inactive participants who will not begin receiving vested benefits for many years.

Another critical assumption of the actuarial model is the expected long-term rate of return on investments. VF’s investment objective is to invest in a diversified portfolio of assets with an acceptable level of risk to maximize the long-term return while minimizing volatility of the value of plan assets relative to value of plan liabilities. These risks include market, interest rate, credit, liquidity and foreign securities risks. Investment assets consist of domestic and international equity, corporate and governmental fixed income and alternative assets. VF develops a projected rate of return for each of the investment asset classes based on many factors, including recent and historical returns, the estimated inflation rate, the premium to be earned in excess of a risk-free return, the premium for equity risk and the premium for longer duration fixed income securities. The weighted average projected long-term rates of return of the various assets held by the qualified plan provide the basis for the expected long-term rate of return actuarial assumption. VF’s rate of return assumption was 7.00% in 2013, 7.50% in 2012 and 7.75% in 2011. In recent years, VF has altered the investment mix to improve investment performance by (i) increasing the allocation to fixed income investments and reducing the allocation to equity investments, (ii) increasing the allocation in equities to more international investments and (iii) adding alternative assets as an asset class. The changes in asset allocation are anticipated, over time, to reduce the year-to-year variability of the domestic plan’s funded status and resulting pension expense. Based on an evaluation of market conditions and projected market returns, VF will be using a rate of return assumption of 6.50% for the U.S. plan for 2014. Management monitors the plan’s asset allocation to balance anticipated investment returns with risk.

Differences between actual results and the respective actuarially determined assumed results (e.g., investment performance, discount rates and other assumptions) in a given year do not affect that year’s pension expense but instead are deferred as unrecognized actuarial gains or losses in accumulated other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At the end of 2013, there were $422.9 million of accumulated pretax deferred actuarial losses, plus $27.6 million of deferred prior service costs, resulting in an after tax amount of $277.5 million in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the 2013 Consolidated Balance Sheet. These deferred losses will be amortized as a component of future years’ pension expense.

Pension expense recognized in the financial statements was $89.5 million in 2013, $92.7 million in 2012 and $56.6 million in 2011. This compares with the cost of pension benefits actually earned by covered active employees (commonly called “service cost”) of $25.4 million in 2013, $23.2 million in 2012 and $20.9 million in 2011. Pension expense for the last three years was significantly higher than the annual service cost because those years included the cost of amortizing prior years' unrecognized actuarial losses (as discussed in the preceding paragraph). Looking forward, VF expects 2014 pension expense to decrease to approximately $58.0 million primarily due to discretionary funding in 2013 and a decrease in amortization of unrecognized actuarial losses due primarily to an increase in the discount rate.

The sensitivity of changes in actuarial assumptions on 2013 pension expense and on projected benefit obligations related to the U.S. defined benefit pension plan at the end of 2013, all other factors being equal, is illustrated by the following:

| | Increase (Decrease) in | |
|---|---|---|
| Dollars in millions | Pension Expense | Projected Benefit Obligations |
| 0.50% decrease in discount rate | $ 17 | $ 97 |
| 0.50% increase in discount rate | (17) | (87) |
| 0.50% decrease in expected investment return | 7 | — |
| 0.50% increase in expected investment return | (7) | — |
| 0.50% decrease in rate of compensation change | (1) | (4) |
| 0.50% increase in rate of compensation change | 1 | 4 |

As discussed in the "Risk Management" section above, VF has taken several steps to reduce volatility in the pension plans and their impact on the financial statements. On a longer-term basis, VF believes the year-to-year variability of the retirement benefit expense should decrease.

### Income Taxes

As a global company, VF is subject to income taxes and files income tax returns in over 100 domestic and foreign jurisdictions each year. Almost every jurisdiction in which VF operates has a lower effective income tax rate than the U.S. As discussed in Note P, VF has been granted a lower effective income tax rate on taxable earnings in certain foreign jurisdictions. We do not currently believe there is substantial risk to our ability to maintain a low foreign effective tax rate based on the economic conditions of the jurisdictions in which we operate. However, VF makes an ongoing assessment to identify any significant exposure related to increases in tax rates in these foreign jurisdictions, and will supplement future disclosures as applicable.

The calculation of income tax liabilities involves uncertainties in the application of complex tax laws and regulations, which are subject to legal interpretation and significant management judgment. VF's income tax returns are regularly examined by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, and those audits may result in proposed adjustments. VF has reviewed all issues raised upon examination, as well as any exposure for issues that may be raised in future examinations. VF has evaluated these potential issues under the "more-likely-than-not" standard of the accounting literature. A tax position is recognized if it meets this standard and is measured at the largest amount of benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized. Such judgments and estimates may change based on audit settlements, court cases and interpretation of tax laws and regulations. Income tax expense could be materially affected to the extent VF prevails in a tax position or when the statute of limitations expires for a tax position for which a liability for unrecognized tax benefits or valuation allowances has been established, or to the extent VF is required to pay amounts greater than the established liability for unrecognized tax benefits. VF does not currently anticipate any material impact on earnings from the ultimate resolution of income tax uncertainties. There are no accruals for general or unknown tax expenses.

VF has $123.7 million of gross deferred income tax assets related to operating loss and capital loss carryforwards, and $101.9 million of valuation allowances against those assets. Realization of deferred tax assets related to operating loss and capital loss carryforwards is dependent on future taxable income in specific jurisdictions, the amount and timing of which are uncertain, and on possible changes in tax laws. If management believes that VF will not be able to generate sufficient taxable income or capital gains to offset losses during the carryforward periods, VF records valuation allowances to reduce those deferred tax assets to amounts expected to be ultimately realized. In addition, VF has $5.6 million of valuation allowances against deferred income tax assets unrelated to operating loss and capital loss carryforwards. If in a future period management determines that the amount of deferred tax assets to be realized differs from the net recorded amount, VF would record an adjustment to income tax expense in that future period.

VF has not provided U.S. income taxes on a portion of the foreign subsidiaries' undistributed earnings because these earnings are permanently reinvested in the respective foreign jurisdictions. VF has not determined the deferred tax liabilities associated with these undistributed earnings, as such determination is not practicable. If VF decided to remit those earnings to the U.S. in a future period, the provision for income taxes could increase in that period.

**Cautionary Statement on Forward-Looking Statements**

From time to time, VF may make oral or written statements, including statements in this Annual Report that constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. These include statements concerning plans, objectives, projections and expectations relating to VF's operations or economic performance, and assumptions related thereto.

Forward-looking statements are made based on VF's expectations and beliefs concerning future events impacting VF and therefore involve a number of risks and uncertainties. VF cautions that forward-looking statements are not guarantees and actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements.

Known or unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause the actual results of operations or financial condition of VF to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements are summarized in Item 1A. of this Annual Report.

## Item 7A. *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk* .

A discussion of VF's market risks is incorporated by reference to "Risk Management" in Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report.

## Item 8. *Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* .

See "Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule" at the end of this Annual Report on page F-1 for information required by this Item 8.

## Item 9. *Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure* .

Not applicable.

## Item 9A. *Controls and Procedures*.

**Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Under the supervision of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, VF conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of VF's "disclosure controls and procedures" as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") as of December 28, 2013. These require that VF ensure that information required to be disclosed by VF in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed in the reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to VF's management, including the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Based on VF's evaluation, the principal executive officer and the principal financial officer concluded that VF's disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

**Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

VF's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). VF's management conducted an assessment of VF's internal control over financial reporting based on the framework described in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (1992),* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, VF's management has determined that VF's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 28, 2013. The effectiveness of VF's internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2013 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

See "Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule" at the end of this Annual Report on page F-1 for "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting."

**Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There were no changes in VF's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during its last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, VF's internal control over financial reporting.

**Item 9B.** ***Other Information*****.**

Not applicable.

## PART III

**Item 10.** ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance*****.**

Information regarding VF's Executive Officers required by Item 10 of this Part III is set forth in Item 1 of Part I under the caption "Executive Officers of VF." Information required by Item 10 of Part III regarding VF's Directors is included under the caption "Election of Directors" in VF's 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act of 1934 is included under the caption "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in VF's 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding the Audit Committee is included under the caption "Corporate Governance at VF — Board Committees and Their Responsibilities — Audit Committee" in VF's 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

VF has adopted a written code of ethics, "VF Corporation Code of Business Conduct," that is applicable to all VF directors, officers and employees, including VF's chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief accounting officer and other executive officers identified pursuant to this Item 10 (collectively, the “Selected Officers”). In accordance with the Securities and Exchange Commission’s rules and regulations, a copy of the code has been filed and is incorporated by reference as Exhibit 14 to this report. The code is also posted on VF’s website, www.vfc.com. VF will disclose any changes in or waivers from its code of ethics applicable to any Selected Officer or director on its website at www.vfc.com.

The Board of Directors’ Corporate Governance Principles, the Audit Committee, Nominating and Governance Committee, Compensation Committee and Finance Committee charters and other corporate governance information, including the method for interested parties to communicate directly with nonmanagement members of the Board of Directors, are available on VF’s website. These documents, as well as the VF Corporation Code of Business Conduct, will be provided free of charge to any shareholder upon request directed to the Secretary of VF Corporation at P.O. Box 21488, Greensboro, NC 27420.

### Item 11. *Executive Compensation*.

Information required by Item 11 of this Part III is included under the captions “Corporate Governance at VF — Directors’ Compensation” and “Executive Compensation” in VF’s 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 12. *Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters*.

Information required by Item 12 of this Part III is included under the caption “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” in VF’s 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 13. *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence*.

Information required by Item 13 of this Part III is included under the caption “Election of Directors” in VF’s 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 14. *Principal Accounting Fees and Services*.

Information required by Item 14 of this Part III is included under the caption “Professional Fees of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP” in VF’s 2014 Proxy Statement that will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the close of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2013, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

## PART IV

**Item 15.** ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules*.**

(a) The following documents are filed as a part of this 2013 report:

1. *Financial statements*



2. *Financial statement schedules*



All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

3. *Exhibits*

| Number | Description | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. | Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of June 12, 2011 among V.F. Corporation, VF Enterprises, Inc. and The Timberland Company (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Form 8-K filed on June 13, 2011) | |
| 3. | Articles of incorporation and bylaws: | |
| | (A) | Articles of Incorporation, restated as of October 21, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(1) to Form 8-K dated October 21, 2013) |
| | (B) | Amended and Restated By-Laws (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(B) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012) |
| 4. | Instruments defining the rights of security holders, including indentures: | |
| | (A) | A specimen of VF's Common Stock certificate (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(C) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 3, 1998) |
| | (B) | Indenture between VF and United States Trust Company of New York, as Trustee, dated September 29, 2000 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2000) |
| | (C) | Form of 6.00% Note due October 15, 2033 for $297,500,000 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Form S-4 Registration Statement No. 110458 filed November 13, 2003) |
| | (D) | Form of 6.00% Note due October 15, 2033 for $2,500,000 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Form S-4 Registration Statement No. 110458 filed November 13, 2003) |

| Number | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| | (E) | Indenture between VF and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, dated October 10, 2007 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form S-3ASR Registration Statement No. 333-146594 filed October 10, 2007) |
| | (F) | First Supplemental Indenture between VF and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, dated October 15, 2007 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Form 8-K filed October 25, 2007) |
| | (G) | Form of 5.95% Note due 2017 for $250,000,000 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Form 8-K filed on October 25, 2007) |
| | (H) | Form of 6.45% Note due 2037 for $350,000,000 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Form 8-K filed on October 25, 2007) |
| | (I) | Second Supplemental Indenture between VF and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. dated as of August 24, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Form 8-K dated August 24, 2011) |
| | (J) | Form of Fixed Rate Notes due 2021 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Form 8-K dated August 24, 2011) |
| 10. | Material contracts: | |
| | *(A) | 1996 Stock Compensation Plan, as amended and restated as of December 20, 2013 |
| | *(B) | Form of VF Corporation 1996 Stock Compensation Plan Non-Qualified Stock Option Certificate (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(B) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 2, 2010) |
| | *(C) | Form of VF Corporation 1996 Stock Compensation Plan Non-Qualified Stock Option Certificate for Non-Employee Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(C) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011) |
| | *(D) | Form of Award Certificate for Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(D) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 2, 2010) |
| | *(E) | Form of Award Certificate for Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(E) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012) |
| | *(F) | Form of Award Certificate for Restricted Stock Units for Non-Employee Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(E) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 2, 2010) |
| | *(G) | Form of Award Certificate for Restricted Stock Units (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K dated February 22, 2011) |
| | *(H) | Form of Award Certificate for Restricted Stock Units for Executive Officers (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(H) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012) |
| | *(I) | Form of Award Certificate for Restricted Stock Award (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K dated February 22, 2011) |
| | *(J) | Form of Award Certificate for Restricted Stock Award for Executive Officers (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(J) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012) |
| | *(K) | Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated as of December 31, 2001 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(A) to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 30, 2002) |

Table of Contents

| Number | Description |
| --- | --- |
| *(L) | Executive Deferred Savings Plan, as amended and restated as of December 31, 2001 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(B) to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 30, 2002) |
| *(M) | Executive Deferred Savings Plan II, as amended and restated as of December 1, 2012 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(M) to Form 10-K for the year ended December 29, 2012) |
| *(N) | Amendment to Executive Deferred Savings Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(b) to Form 8-K filed on December 17, 2004) |
| *(O) | Amended and Restated Second Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Mid-Career Senior Management (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(P) | Amended and Restated Fourth Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Participants in VF's Deferred Compensation Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(Q) | Amended and Restated Seventh Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Participants in VF's Executive Deferred Savings Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(R) | Amended and Restated Eighth Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(S) | Amended and Restated Ninth Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan relating to the computation of benefits for Senior Management (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(T) | Amended and Restated Tenth Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination under the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Participants in VF's Mid-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(U) | Eleventh Supplemental Annual Benefit Determination Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(V) | Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2006) |
| *(W) | Resolution of the Board of Directors dated December 3, 1996 relating to lump sum payments under VF's Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(N) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 4, 1997) |
| *(X) | Form of Change in Control Agreement with Certain Senior Management of VF or its Subsidiaries (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed on October 21, 2008) |
| *(Y) | 2012 Form of Change in Control Agreement with Certain Senior Management of VF or its Subsidiaries (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(W) to Form 10-K filed February 29, 2012) |

| Number | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| | *(Z) | Amended and Restated Executive Incentive Compensation Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed April 25, 2013) |
| | *(AA) | VF Corporation Deferred Savings Plan for Non-Employee Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 (W) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 3, 2009) |
| | *(BB) | Form of Indemnification Agreement with each of VF's Non-Employee Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 27, 2008) |
| | *(CC) | 2004 Mid-Term Incentive Plan, a subplan under the 1996 Stock Compensation Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(AA) to form 10-K filed February 29, 2012) |
| | (DD) | Five-year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 8, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed December 12, 2011) |
| | *(EE) | Award Certificate for 10,000 shares of Restricted Stock Granted to Robert K. Shearer (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 (DD) to Form 10-K for the year ended January 1, 2011) |
| | * | Management compensation plans |
| 14. | Code of Business Conduct (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14 to Form 10-K filed on March 3, 2009) | |
| | **The VF Corporation Code of Business Conduct is also available on VF's website at www.vfc.com. A copy of the Code of Business Conduct will be provided free of charge to any person upon request directed to the Secretary of VF Corporation, at P.O. Box 21488, Greensboro, NC 27420.** | |
| 21. | Subsidiaries of the Corporation | |
| 23. | Consent of independent registered public accounting firm | |
| 24. | Power of attorney | |
| 31.1 | Certification of the principal executive officer, Eric C. Wiseman, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 | |
| 31.2 | Certification of the principal financial officer, Robert K. Shearer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 | |
| 32.1 | Certification of the principal executive officer, Eric C. Wiseman, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 | |
| 32.2 | Certification of the principal financial officer, Robert K. Shearer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 | |
| 101.INS | XBRL Instance Document | |
| 101.SCH | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document | |
| 101.CAL | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document | |
| 101.DEF | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document | |
| 101.LAB | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document | |
| 101.PRE | XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document | |

All other exhibits for which provision is made in the applicable regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

Table of Contents

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, VF has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

V.F. CORPORATION

By: /s/ Eric C. Wiseman
Eric C. Wiseman
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
(Chief Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Robert K. Shearer
Robert K. Shearer
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Chief Financial Officer)

By: /s/ Scott A. Roe
Scott A. Roe
Vice President — Controller
(Chief Accounting Officer)

February 26, 2014

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of VF and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Richard T. Carucci* | Director |
| Juliana L. Chugg* | Director |
| Juan Ernesto de Bedout* | Director |
| Ursula O. Fairbairn* | Director |
| George Fellows* | Director |
| Robert J. Hurst* | Director |
| Laura W. Lang* | Director |
| W. Alan McCollough* | Director |
| Clarence Otis, Jr.* | Director |
| Matthew J. Shattock* | Director |
| Eric C. Wiseman* | Director |
| Raymond G. Viault* | Director |

*By: /s/ Laura C. Meagher
Laura C. Meagher, Attorney-in-Fact

February 26, 2014

Table of Contents

**VF Corporation**
**Index to Consolidated Financial Statements**
**and Financial Statement Schedule**
**December 2013**

VF Corporation

## Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of VF Corporation ("VF") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). VF's management conducted an assessment of VF's internal control over financial reporting based on the framework described in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992),* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, VF's management has determined that VF's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 28, 2013.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of VF Corporation

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)1 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of VF Corporation and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) at December 28, 2013 and December 29, 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 28, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2013, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (1992)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company’s management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Greensboro, North Carolina
February 26, 2014

Table of Contents

**VF CORPORATION**

**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

| | December 2013 | December 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands, except share amounts | |
| **ASSETS** | | |
| **Current assets** | | |
| Cash and equivalents | **$ 776,403** | $ 597,461 |
| Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of $45,350 in 2013 and $48,998 in 2012 | **1,360,443** | 1,222,345 |
| Inventories | **1,399,062** | 1,354,158 |
| Deferred income taxes | **169,321** | 140,515 |
| Other current assets | **177,753** | 135,104 |
| Total current assets | **3,882,982** | 3,449,583 |
| **Property, plant and equipment** | **932,792** | 828,218 |
| **Intangible assets** | **2,960,201** | 2,917,058 |
| **Goodwill** | **2,021,750** | 2,009,757 |
| **Other assets** | **517,718** | 428,405 |
| Total assets | **$10,315,443** | $ 9,633,021 |
| **LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY** | | |
| **Current liabilities** | | |
| Short-term borrowings | **$ 18,810** | $ 12,559 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | **5,167** | 402,873 |
| Accounts payable | **638,732** | 562,638 |
| Accrued liabilities | **905,292** | 754,142 |
| Total current liabilities | **1,568,001** | 1,732,212 |
| **Long-term debt** | **1,426,829** | 1,429,166 |
| **Other liabilities** | **1,243,575** | 1,346,018 |
| **Commitments and contingencies** | | |
| **Stockholders' equity** | | |
| Preferred Stock, par value $1; shares authorized, 25,000,000; no shares outstanding in 2013 and 2012 | **—** | — |
| Common Stock, stated value $0.25; shares authorized, 1,200,000,000; 440,310,370 shares outstanding in 2013 and 440,818,936 in 2012 | **110,078** | 110,205 |
| Additional paid-in capital | **2,746,590** | 2,527,868 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | **(211,720)** | (453,895) |
| Retained earnings | **3,432,090** | 2,941,447 |
| Total stockholders' equity | **6,077,038** | 5,125,625 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | **$10,315,443** | $ 9,633,021 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# VF CORPORATION

## Consolidated Statements of Income

| | Year Ended December 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands, except per share amounts | | |
| **Net sales** | **$11,302,350** | $ 10,766,020 | $9,365,477 |
| **Royalty income** | **117,298** | 113,835 | 93,755 |
| **Total revenues** | **11,419,648** | 10,879,855 | 9,459,232 |
| **Costs and operating expenses** | | | |
| Cost of goods sold | **5,931,469** | 5,817,880 | 5,128,602 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | **3,841,032** | 3,596,708 | 3,085,839 |
| | **9,772,501** | 9,414,588 | 8,214,441 |
| **Operating income** | **1,647,147** | 1,465,267 | 1,244,791 |
| Interest income | **4,141** | 3,353 | 4,778 |
| Interest expense | **(84,773)** | (93,605) | (77,578) |
| Other income (expense), net | **(4,025)** | 46,860 | (7,248) |
| **Income before income taxes** | **1,562,490** | 1,421,875 | 1,164,743 |
| **Income taxes** | **352,371** | 335,737 | 274,350 |
| **Net income** | **1,210,119** | 1,086,138 | 890,393 |
| **Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests** | **—** | (139) | (2,304) |
| **Net income attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders** | **$ 1,210,119** | $ 1,085,999 | $ 888,089 |
| **Earnings per common share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders** | | | |
| **Basic** | **$ 2.76** | $ 2.47 | $ 2.03 |
| **Diluted** | **2.71** | 2.43 | 2.00 |
| **Cash dividends per common share** | **$ 0.9150** | $ 0.7575 | $ 0.6525 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## VF CORPORATION

### Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

| | Year Ended December | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | In thousands | | |
| **Net income** | **$1,210,119** | $ 1,086,138 | $ 890,393 |
| **Other comprehensive income (loss)** | | | |
| Foreign currency translation | | | |
| Gains (losses) arising during year | **109,463** | 37,648 | (47,791) |
| Less income tax effect | **1,252** | 9,443 | 10,220 |
| Reclassification to net income for gains (losses) realized | **—** | — | (11,995) |
| Less income tax effect | **—** | — | 4,134 |
| Defined benefit pension plans | | | |
| Current year actuarial gains (losses) and plan amendments | **146,746** | (173,959) | (195,799) |
| Amortization of net deferred actuarial losses | **85,356** | 69,744 | 43,088 |
| Amortization of deferred prior service costs | **1,270** | 3,357 | 3,453 |
| Less income tax effect | **(90,285)** | 37,013 | 58,690 |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | |
| Gains (losses) arising during year | **(8,133)** | (9,555) | (41,559) |
| Less income tax effect | **3,196** | 3,976 | 16,012 |
| Reclassification to net income for gains (losses) realized | **(12,169)** | (15,883) | 21,298 |
| Less income tax effect | **4,782** | 6,199 | (8,202) |
| Marketable securities | | | |
| Gains (losses) arising during year | **1,239** | (401) | (5,027) |
| Less income tax effect | **(542)** | — | — |
| Reclassification to net income for gains (losses) realized | **—** | — | 832 |
| Less income tax effect | **—** | — | (237) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | **242,175** | (32,418) | (152,883) |
| Foreign currency translation gains (losses) attributable to noncontrolling interests | **—** | — | (229) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) including noncontrolling interests | **242,175** | (32,418) | (153,112) |
| **Comprehensive income** | **1,452,294** | 1,053,720 | 737,281 |
| **Comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests** | **—** | (139) | (2,075) |
| **Comprehensive income attributable to VF Corporation** | **$1,452,294** | $1,053,581 | $ 735,206 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**VF CORPORATION**

**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

| | Year Ended December | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | In thousands | | |
| **Operating activities** | | | |
| Net income | **$1,210,119** | $1,086,138 | $ 890,393 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation | **157,810** | 148,969 | 127,203 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | **45,787** | 47,929 | 41,708 |
| Other amortization | **49,676** | 41,058 | 29,824 |
| Stock-based compensation | **87,118** | 92,814 | 76,739 |
| Provision for doubtful accounts | **15,756** | 19,264 | 12,490 |
| Pension expense in excess of (less than) contributions | **(28,102)** | (20,198) | 46,346 |
| Deferred income taxes | **(12,370)** | (20,797) | (10,867) |
| Gain on sale of businesses | **—** | (44,485) | — |
| Other, net | **14,306** | (40,931) | 32,665 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of purchases and sales of business: | | | |
| Accounts receivable | **(155,053)** | (111,571) | (154,487) |
| Inventories | **(47,240)** | 87,620 | (7,509) |
| Other current assets | **(9,194)** | 32,382 | (18,449) |
| Accounts payable | **75,073** | (74,294) | (32,898) |
| Accrued compensation | **(1,139)** | (18,907) | 2,448 |
| Accrued income taxes | **16,628** | 26,213 | 16,009 |
| Accrued liabilities | **85,611** | (17,005) | (10,834) |
| Other assets and liabilities | **1,255** | 40,801 | 40,590 |
| Cash provided by operating activities | **1,506,041** | 1,275,000 | 1,081,371 |
| **Investing activities** | | | |
| Capital expenditures | **(271,153)** | (251,940) | (170,894) |
| Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired | **—** | (1,750) | (2,207,065) |
| Proceeds from sale of businesses | **—** | 72,519 | — |
| Trademarks acquisition | **—** | — | (58,132) |
| Software purchases | **(53,989)** | (30,890) | (20,102) |
| Other, net | **(25,131)** | (8,230) | (3,840) |
| Cash used by investing activities | **(350,273)** | (220,291) | (2,460,033) |
| **Financing activities** | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings | **9,032** | (269,010) | 250,824 |
| Payments on long-term debt | **(404,872)** | (2,776) | (2,738) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | **—** | — | 898,450 |
| Payment of debt issuance costs and hedging settlement costs | **—** | — | (55,536) |
| Purchases of Common Stock | **(282,024)** | (307,282) | (7,420) |
| Cash dividends paid | **(402,136)** | (333,229) | (285,722) |
| Proceeds from issuance of Common Stock, net | **48,029** | 62,770 | 134,012 |
| Tax benefits of stock option exercises | **48,140** | 47,213 | 33,153 |
| Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests | **—** | — | (52,440) |
| Other, net | **—** | (201) | (338) |
| Cash provided (used) by financing activities | **(983,831)** | (802,515) | 912,245 |
| **Effect of foreign currency rate changes on cash and equivalents** | **7,005** | 4,039 | 15,406 |
| **Net change in cash and equivalents** | **178,942** | 256,233 | (451,011) |
| **Cash and equivalents — beginning of year** | **597,461** | 341,228 | 792,239 |
| **Cash and equivalents — end of year** | **$ 776,403** | $ 597,461 | $ 341,228 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

# VF CORPORATION

## Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

| | VF Corporation Stockholders | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Common Stock | | | | | |
| | Shares | Amounts | Additional Paid-in Capital | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Retained Earnings | Non-controlling Interests |
| | In thousands, except share amounts | | | | | |
| **Balance, December 2010** | 431,752,420 | $ 107,938 | $ 2,081,367 | $(268,594) | $ 1,940,508 | $ 100 |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 888,089 | 2,304 |
| Dividends on Common Stock | — | — | — | — | (285,722) | — |
| Stock compensation plans, net | 10,738,560 | 2,685 | 284,966 | — | (15,645) | — |
| Common Stock held in trust for deferred compensation plans | (263,056) | (66) | — | — | (6,426) | — |
| Distributions to noncontrolling interests | — | — | — | — | — | (338) |
| Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests | — | — | (50,226) | — | — | (2,653) |
| Foreign currency translation | — | — | — | (45,432) | — | (229) |
| Defined benefit pension plans | — | — | — | (90,568) | — | — |
| Derivative financial instruments | — | — | — | (12,451) | — | — |
| Marketable securities | — | — | — | (4,432) | — | — |
| **Balance, December 2011** | 442,227,924 | 110,557 | 2,316,107 | (421,477) | 2,520,804 | (816) |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 1,085,999 | 139 |
| Dividends on Common Stock | — | — | — | — | (333,229) | — |
| Purchase of treasury stock | (8,000,000) | (2,000) | — | — | (295,074) | — |
| Stock compensation plans, net | 6,663,932 | 1,666 | 211,761 | — | (34,435) | — |
| Common Stock held in trust for deferred compensation plans | (72,920) | (18) | — | — | (2,618) | — |
| Disposition of noncontrolling interests | — | — | — | — | — | 677 |
| Foreign currency translation | — | — | — | 47,091 | — | — |
| Defined benefit pension plans | — | — | — | (63,845) | — | — |
| Derivative financial instruments | — | — | — | (15,263) | — | — |
| Marketable securities | — | — | — | (401) | — | — |
| **Balance, December 2012** | 440,818,936 | $ 110,205 | $2,527,868 | $(453,895) | $ 2,941,447 | $ — |

Continued

# VF CORPORATION

## Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

| | VF Corporation Stockholders | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Common Stock | | | | | |
| | Shares | Amounts | Additional Paid-in Capital | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Retained Earnings | Non-controlling Interests |
| | | | In thousands, except share amounts | | | |
| **Balance, December 2012** | 440,818,936 | $110,205 | $2,527,868 | $(453,895) | $ 2,941,447 | $ — |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 1,210,119 | — |
| Dividends on Common Stock | — | — | — | — | (402,136) | — |
| Purchase of treasury stock | (6,800,000) | (1,700) | — | — | (278,155) | — |
| Stock compensation plans, net | 6,340,594 | 1,585 | 218,722 | — | (36,932) | — |
| Common Stock held in trust for deferred compensation plans | (49,160) | (12) | — | — | (2,253) | — |
| Foreign currency translation | — | — | — | 110,715 | — | — |
| Defined benefit pension plans | — | — | — | 143,087 | — | — |
| Derivative financial instruments | — | — | — | (12,324) | — | — |
| Marketable securities | — | — | — | 697 | — | — |
| **Balance, December 2013** | **440,310,370** | **$ 110,078** | **$ 2,746,590** | **$ (211,720)** | **$ 3,432,090** | **$ —** |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 2013

**Note A — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

*Description of Business*

VF Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively known as "VF") is a global apparel and footwear company based in the United States. VF designs and manufactures or sources from independent contractors a variety of products for consumers of all ages, including jeanswear, outerwear, footwear, packs, luggage, sportswear, and occupational and performance apparel. Products are marketed primarily under VF-owned brand names.

*Basis of Presentation*

The consolidated financial statements and related disclosures are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the U.S. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of VF and its majority-owned subsidiaries, after elimination of intercompany transactions and balances. For consolidated subsidiaries that are not wholly owned, the noncontrolling interests in net income, comprehensive income and stockholders' equity are separately presented in the consolidated financial statements. Investments in entities that VF does not control but has the ability to exercise significant influence (generally 20-50% owned companies) are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Equity method investments are recorded initially at cost in other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Those amounts are adjusted to recognize VF's proportional share of the investee's earnings and dividends after the date of investment.

On October 16, 2013, VF's Board of Directors approved a four-for-one stock split of VF's Common Stock payable in the form of a stock dividend. The stock dividend was distributed on December 20, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 10, 2013. Each stockholder of record as of the close of business on the record date received three additional shares of common stock for each share held. VF's Common Stock began trading at the split-adjusted stock price on December 23, 2013. Additionally, the Board of Directors amended VF's Articles of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized shares of Common Stock from 300 million to 1.2 billion and reduce the stated value applicable to the Common Stock from $1.00 per share to $0.25 per share. All share and per share data presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and related disclosures have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the impact of the stock split and the increase in authorized shares.

*Fiscal Year*

VF operates and reports using a 52/53 week fiscal year ending on the Saturday closest to December 31 of each year. All references to "2013", "2012" and "2011" relate to the 52 week fiscal years ended December 28, 2013, December 29, 2012, and December 31, 2011, respectively. Certain foreign subsidiaries report using a December 31 year-end due to local statutory requirements.

*Use of Estimates*

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP, management makes estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

*Foreign Currency Translation*

The financial statements of most foreign subsidiaries are measured using the foreign currency as the functional currency. Assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, and revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates during the period. Resulting translation gains and losses, and transaction gains and losses on long-term advances to foreign subsidiaries, are reported in other comprehensive income (loss) (“OCI”). For a foreign subsidiary that uses the U.S. dollar as its functional currency, the effects of remeasuring assets and liabilities from the foreign currency into U.S. dollars are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Consolidated Statements of Income include net transaction gains of $9.1 million, $18.6 million, and $27.3 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, arising from transactions denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of a particular entity.

*Cash and Equivalents*

Cash and equivalents are demand deposits, receivables from third party credit card processors, and highly liquid investments that have maturities within three months of their purchase dates. Cash equivalents totaling $474.0 million and $198.7 million at December 2013 and 2012, respectively, consist of money market funds and short-term time deposits.

*Accounts Receivable*

Trade accounts receivable are recorded at invoiced amounts, less estimated allowances for trade terms, sales incentive programs, markdowns, chargebacks, and returns as discussed below in *Revenue Recognition*. Royalty receivables are recorded at amounts earned based on the licensees’ sales of licensed products, subject in some cases to contractual minimum annual amounts from individual licensees. VF maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses that will result from the inability of customers and licensees to make required payments. All accounts are subject to ongoing review of ultimate collectibility. The allowance is determined based on review of specific customer accounts where collection is doubtful, as well as assessment of the collectability of total receivables considering the aging of balances, historical and anticipated trends and economic conditions. Receivables are written off against the allowance when it is probable the amounts will not be recovered.

*Inventories*

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method and is net of discounts or rebates received from vendors.

*Long-lived Assets*

Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and goodwill are initially recorded at cost. Improvements to property, plant and equipment that substantially extend the useful life of the asset, and interest cost incurred during construction of major assets, are capitalized. Assets under capital lease are recorded at the present value of minimum lease payments. Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Cost for acquired intangible assets is fair value based generally on the present value of expected cash flows. These expected cash flows consider the stated terms of the rights or contracts acquired and expected renewal periods if applicable. The number of renewal periods considered is based on management’s experience in renewing or extending similar arrangements, regardless of whether the acquired rights have explicit renewal or extension provisions. Trademark intangible assets represent individual acquired trademarks, some of which are registered in over 100 countries. License intangible assets relate to numerous licensing contracts, with VF as either the licensor or licensee.

Goodwill represents the excess of cost of an acquired business over the fair value of net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets acquired. Goodwill is assigned at the business unit level, which at VF is typically one level below a reportable segment.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from 3 to 10 years for machinery and equipment and up to 40 years for buildings. Amortization expense for leasehold improvements and assets under capital leases is recognized over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease terms, and is included in depreciation expense.

Intangible assets determined to have indefinite lives, consisting of major trademarks and trade names, are not amortized. Other intangible assets, primarily customer relationships, contracts to license trademarks to third parties and contracts to license trademarks from third parties, are amortized over their estimated useful lives ranging from three to 30 years. Amortization of intangible assets is computed using straight-line or accelerated methods consistent with the expected benefits to be received.

Depreciation and amortization expense related to producing or otherwise obtaining finished goods inventories is included in cost of goods sold, and other depreciation and amortization expense is included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

VF's policy is to review property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with identified useful lives for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. If forecasted undiscounted cash flows to be generated by the asset are not expected to be adequate to recover the asset's carrying value, an impairment charge is recorded for the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value.

VF's policy is to evaluate indefinite-lived intangible assets and goodwill for possible impairment at the beginning of the fourth quarter of each year, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. VF first assesses qualitative factors as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform quantitative impairment testing. If VF determines that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of an asset or reporting unit is less than its carrying value, then no further testing is required. Otherwise, the assets must be quantitatively tested for impairment.

An indefinite-lived intangible asset is quantitatively evaluated for possible impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of the asset with its carrying value. An impairment charge is recorded if the carrying value of the asset exceeds its estimated fair value. Goodwill is quantitatively evaluated for possible impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of a business unit with its carrying value, including the goodwill assigned to that business unit. An impairment charge is recorded if the carrying value of the goodwill exceeds its implied fair value.

*Derivative Financial Instruments*

Derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Unrealized gains and losses are recognized as assets and liabilities, respectively, and classified as current or noncurrent based on the derivatives' maturity dates. The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivative instruments (i.e., gains and losses) depends on whether a derivative has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and on the nature of the hedging relationship. The criteria used to determine if a derivative instrument qualifies for hedge accounting treatment are (i) whether an appropriate hedging instrument has been identified and designated to reduce a specific exposure and (ii) whether there is a high correlation between changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument and the identified exposure based on the nature of the hedging relationship. VF's hedging practices are described in Note U. VF does not use derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. Hedging cash flows are classified in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows in the same category as the items being hedged.

VF formally documents hedging instruments and hedging relationships at the inception of each contract. Further, VF assesses, both at the inception of a contract and on an ongoing basis, whether the hedging instruments are effective in offsetting the risk of the hedged transactions. Occasionally, a portion of a derivative instrument will be considered ineffective in hedging the originally identified exposure due to a decline in amount or a change in timing of the hedged exposure. In that case, hedge accounting treatment is discontinued for the ineffective portion of that hedging instrument, and any change in fair value for the ineffective portion is recognized in net income.

The counterparties to the derivative contracts are financial institutions having at least A-rated investment grade credit ratings. To manage its credit risk, VF continually monitors the credit risks of its counterparties, limits its exposure in the aggregate and to any single counterparty, and adjusts its hedging positions as appropriate. The impact of VF's credit risk and the credit risk of its counterparties, as well as the ability of each party to fulfill its obligations under the contracts, is considered in determining the fair value of the derivative contracts. Credit risk has not had a significant effect on the fair value of VF's derivative contracts. VF does not have any credit risk-related contingent features or collateral requirements with its derivative contracts.

*Revenue Recognition*

Revenue is recognized when (i) there is a contract or other arrangement of sale, (ii) the sales price is fixed or determinable, (iii) title and the risks of ownership have been transferred to the customer and (iv) collection of the receivable is reasonably assured. Net sales to wholesale customers and e-commerce sales are generally recognized when the product has been received by the customer. Net sales at VF-operated retail stores are recognized at the time products are purchased by consumers. Revenue from the sale of gift cards is deferred until the gift card is redeemed by the customer or the Company determines that the likelihood of redemption is remote and that it does not have a legal obligation to remit the value of the unredeemed gift card to any jurisdiction under unclaimed property regulations.

Net sales are reduced by estimated allowances for trade terms, sales incentive programs, markdowns, chargebacks, and returns. These allowances are estimated based on evaluations of specific product and customer circumstances, retail sales performance, historical and anticipated trends, and current economic conditions.

Shipping and handling costs billed to customers are included in net sales. Sales taxes and value added taxes collected from customers and remitted directly to governmental authorities are excluded from net sales.

Royalty income is recognized as earned based on the greater of the licensees' sales of licensed products at rates specified in the licensing contracts or contractual minimum royalty levels.

*Cost of Goods Sold*

Cost of goods sold for VF-manufactured goods includes all materials, labor and overhead costs incurred in the production process. Cost of goods sold for purchased finished goods includes the purchase costs and related overhead. In both cases, overhead includes all costs related to manufacturing or purchasing finished goods, including costs of planning, purchasing, quality control, depreciation, freight, duties, royalties paid to third parties and shrinkage. For product lines having a warranty, a provision for estimated future repair or replacement costs, based on historical and anticipated trends, is recorded when these products are sold.

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

*Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*

Selling, general and administrative expenses includes costs of product development, selling, marketing and advertising, VF-operated retail stores, warehousing, distribution, shipping and handling, licensing and administration. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred and totaled $671.3 million in 2013, $585.2 million in 2012 and $539.9 million in 2011. Advertising costs include cooperative advertising payments made to VF's customers as reimbursement for their costs of advertising VF's products, and totaled $58.6 million in 2013, $51.7 million in 2012 and $48.5 million in 2011. Shipping and handling costs for delivery of products to customers totaled $298.5 million in 2013, $269.1 million in 2012 and $242.5 million in 2011. Expenses related to royalty income, including amortization of licensed intangible assets, were $13.4 million in 2013, $12.6 million in 2012 and $9.1 million in 2011.

*Rent Expense*

VF enters into noncancelable operating leases for retail stores, office space, distribution facilities and equipment. Leases for real estate have initial terms ranging from 3 to 15 years, generally with renewal options. Leases for equipment typically have initial terms ranging from 2 to 5 years. Most leases have fixed rentals, with many of the real estate leases requiring additional payments for real estate taxes and occupancy-related costs. Contingent rent expense, owed when sales at individual retail store locations exceed a stated base amount, is recognized when the liability is probable. Rent expense for leases having rent holidays, landlord incentives or scheduled rent increases is recorded on a straight-line basis over the lease term beginning with the lease commencement date, or when VF has possession or control of the leased premises, whichever is sooner. Differences between straight-line rent expense and actual rent payments are recorded in other assets or other liabilities as an adjustment to rent expense over the lease term.

*Self-insurance*

VF is self-insured for a substantial portion of its employee medical, workers' compensation, vehicle, property and general liability exposures. Liabilities for self-insured exposures are accrued at the present value of amounts expected to be paid based on historical claims experience and actuarial data for forecasted settlements of claims filed and for incurred but not yet reported claims. Accruals for self-insured exposures are included in current and noncurrent liabilities based on the expected periods of payment. Excess liability insurance has been purchased to cover claims in excess of self-insured amounts.

*Income Taxes*

Income taxes are provided on pretax income for financial reporting purposes. Income taxes are based on amounts of taxes payable or refundable in the current year and on expected future tax consequences of events that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements in different periods than they are recognized in tax returns. As a result of timing of recognition and measurement differences between financial accounting standards and income tax laws, temporary differences arise between amounts of pretax financial statement income and taxable income, and between reported amounts of assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and their respective tax bases. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets reflect the estimated future tax impact of these temporary differences and net operating loss and net capital loss carryforwards, based on tax rates currently enacted for the years in which the differences are expected to be settled or realized. Realization of deferred tax assets is dependent on future taxable income in specific jurisdictions. Valuation allowances are used to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts considered likely to be realized. U.S. deferred income taxes are not provided on undistributed income of foreign subsidiaries where such earnings are considered to be permanently reinvested. Accrued income taxes in the Consolidated Balance Sheets include unrecognized income tax benefits, along with related interest and penalties, appropriately classified as current or noncurrent. The provision for income taxes also includes estimated interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions.

*Earnings Per Share*

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to VF Corporation by the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share assumes conversion of potentially dilutive securities such as stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units.

*Concentration of Risks*

VF markets products to a broad customer base throughout the world. Products are sold at a range of price points through multiple channels of distribution, including specialty stores, department stores, national chains, mass merchants, VF-operated stores and e-commerce sites. VF's ten largest customers, all U.S.-based retailers, accounted for 21% of 2013 total revenues, and sales to VF's largest customer accounted for 8% of 2013 total revenues. Sales are generally made on an unsecured basis under customary terms that may vary by product, channel of distribution or geographic region. VF continuously monitors the creditworthiness of its customers and has established internal policies regarding customer credit limits. The breadth of product offerings, combined with the large number and geographic diversity of its customers, limits VF's concentration of risks.

*Legal and Other Contingencies*

Management periodically assesses liabilities and contingencies in connection with legal proceedings and other claims that may arise from time to time. When it is probable that a loss has been or will be incurred, an estimate of the loss is recorded in the consolidated financial statements. Estimates of losses are adjusted in the period in which additional information becomes available or circumstances change. A contingent liability is disclosed when there is at least a reasonable possibility that a material loss may have been incurred. Management believes that the outcome of any outstanding or pending matters, individually and in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial statements.

*Recently Issued Accounting Standards*

In December 2011 and January 2013, the FASB issued updates to their accounting guidance regarding disclosures about an entity's right of offset associated with its financial instruments and derivative financial instruments. The guidance became effective during the first quarter of 2013 and has been reflected in the notes to VF's consolidated financial statements.

In February 2013, the FASB issued guidance requiring an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the financial statements or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of AOCI by the respective line items of net income, but only if the amount reclassified is required to be reclassified in its entirety in the same reporting period. For amounts that are not required to be reclassified in their entirety to net income, an entity is required to cross-reference to other disclosures that provide additional details about those amounts. The guidance became effective during the first quarter of 2013 and has been reflected in the notes to VF's consolidated financial statements.

In July 2013, the FASB issued an update to their accounting guidance which requires unrecognized tax benefits to be netted with net operating loss or tax credit carryforwards in the Consolidated Balance Sheets if specific criteria are met. The guidance is effective January 2014 for interim and annual periods. The adoption of this accounting guidance is not expected to have an impact on VF's consolidated financial statements.

**Note B — Acquisitions and Dispositions**

*Disposition in prior year*

On April 30, 2012, VF sold its 80% ownership in John Varvatos Enterprises, Inc. ("John Varvatos"). VF recorded a $42.0 million gain on the sale which is included in other income (expense), net.

*Acquisitions in prior years*

On September 13, 2011, VF acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of The Timberland Company ("Timberland") for $2.3 billion in cash. The purchase price was funded by the issuance of $900.0 million of term debt, together with available cash on hand and short-term borrowings.

Timberland is a global footwear and apparel company based in New Hampshire whose primary brands are *Timberland*® and *SmartWool*®. The results of Timberland have been included in VF's consolidated financial statements since the date of acquisition and are reported as part of the Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition. Timberland contributed $712.9 million of revenues and $49.2 million of pretax income in 2011.

This acquisition strengthens VF's position within the outdoor apparel and footwear industry by adding two strong, global and authentic brands with significant growth opportunities. Factors that contributed to recognition of goodwill for the acquisition included (i) expected growth rates and profitability of Timberland, (ii) the opportunity to leverage VF's skills to achieve higher growth in sales, income and cash flows of the business and (iii) expected synergies with existing VF business units. Goodwill resulting from this transaction is not tax deductible and has been assigned to the Outdoor & Action Sports Coalition.

The *Timberland*® and *SmartWool*® trademarks and trade names, which management believes have indefinite lives, have been valued at $1,274.1 million. Amortizable intangible assets have been assigned values of $174.4 million for customer relationships, $5.8 million for distributor agreements and $4.5 million for license agreements. Customer relationships are being amortized using an accelerated method over 20 years. Distributor agreements and license agreements are being amortized on a straight-line basis over ten and five years, respectively.

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

The Timberland purchase price allocation was finalized in 2012. The following table summarizes the final fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition:

| | In thousands |
|---|---|
| Cash and equivalents | $ 92,442 |
| Inventories | 390,180 |
| Other current assets | 318,755 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 89,581 |
| Intangible assets | 1,458,800 |
| Other assets | 42,635 |
| Total assets acquired | 2,392,393 |
| Current liabilities | 364,608 |
| Other liabilities, primarily deferred income taxes | 580,182 |
| Total liabilities assumed | 944,790 |
| Net assets acquired | 1,447,603 |
| Goodwill | 851,904 |
| Purchase price | $2,299,507 |

Unaudited pro forma results of operations for VF are presented for 2011 assuming that the acquisition of Timberland had occurred at the beginning of 2010. This pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of VF's operating results if the acquisition had been completed at the date indicated, nor is it necessarily an indication of future operating results. Amounts do not include any marketing leverage, operating efficiencies or cost savings that VF believes are achievable.

| | 2011[(a)] In thousands, except per share amounts |
|---|---|
| Total revenue | $ 10,411,978 |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation | 808,867 |
| Earnings per common share: | |
| Basic | $ 1.85 |
| Diluted | 1.82 |

(a) Pro forma operating results for 2011 include expenses totaling $96.2 million for acceleration of vesting for all unvested stock-based compensation awards, including tax gross-up payments required under employment agreements with certain Timberland executives, and $17.3 million in Timberland acquisition-related expenses.

On March 30, 2011, VF acquired the trademarks and related intellectual property of Rock & Republic Enterprises, Inc. for $58.1 million, including expenses. VF has accounted for this transaction as an asset acquisition and recorded the purchase price as an indefinite-lived intangible asset. *Rock & Republic®* branded jeanswear and related products are offered in the U.S. through an exclusive wholesale distribution and licensing arrangement with Kohl's Corporation. Operating results are reported as part of the Jeanswear Coalition.

On September 30, 2011, VF acquired the remaining noncontrolling interest in Napapijri Japan Ltd. for $0.1 million. Additionally, on November 2, 2011, VF acquired the remaining noncontrolling interest in VF Arvind

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Brands Private Ltd. (a joint venture in India) for $52.4 million. These acquisitions were accounted for as equity transactions since VF maintained control of these subsidiaries prior to the acquisitions. Therefore, VF recorded a decrease to additional paid-in capital of $50.2 million in 2011 related to these transactions. The changes in VF's ownership interests in these subsidiaries impacted consolidated equity during 2011 as follows:

| | 2011 |
|---|---|
| | In thousands |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporatiion | $888,089 |
| Net transfers to noncontrolling interests — decrease in equity for purchase of noncontrolling interests | (50,226) |
| Changes from net income attributable to VF Corporation and transfers to the noncontrolling interests | $ 837,863 |

**Note C — Accounts Receivable**

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Trade | $1,320,669 | $1,179,832 |
| Royalty and other | 85,124 | 91,511 |
| Total accounts receivable | 1,405,793 | 1,271,343 |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | 45,350 | 48,998 |
| Accounts receivable, net | $ 1,360,443 | $ 1,222,345 |

VF has an agreement with a financial institution to sell selected trade accounts receivable on a recurring, nonrecourse basis. Under the agreement, up to $237.5 million of accounts receivable may be sold to the financial institution and remain outstanding at any point in time. After the sale, VF does not retain any interests in the accounts receivable and removes them from the Consolidated Balance Sheets, but continues to service and collect outstanding accounts receivable on behalf of the financial institution. At December 2013 and 2012, accounts receivable had been reduced by $136.4 million and $127.4 million, respectively, related to this program. During the years 2013 and 2012, VF sold a total of $1,259.7 million and $1,278.0 million, respectively, of accounts receivable at their stated amounts, less a funding fee charged by the financial institution. The funding fee is recorded in other income (expense), net, and totaled $1.8 million in 2013, $2.0 million in 2012, and $2.0 million in 2011. Net proceeds of this program are classified in operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

**Note D — Inventories**

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Finished products | $1,159,555 | $1,099,229 |
| Work in process | 94,586 | 98,191 |
| Raw materials | 144,921 | 156,738 |
| Total inventories | $ 1,399,062 | $ 1,354,158 |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

## Note E — Property, Plant and Equipment

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Land and improvements | $ 56,828 | $ 54,264 |
| Buildings and improvements | 953,931 | 862,288 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,159,221 | 1,066,865 |
| Property, plant and equipment, at cost | 2,169,980 | 1,983,417 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | 1,237,188 | 1,155,199 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | $ 932,792 | $ 828,218 |

Assets subject to a mortgage have a cost of $21.2 million, less accumulated depreciation of $2.9 million at the end of 2013 and $2.4 million at the end of 2012. All other property, plant and equipment is unencumbered.

## Note F — Intangible Assets

| | Weighted Average Amortization Period | Amortization Methods | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Carrying Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Dollars in thousands | | |
| **December 2013** | | | | | |
| Amortizable intangible assets: | | | | | |
| Customer relationships | 20 years | Accelerated | $ 627,670 | $ 210,231 | $ 417,439 |
| License agreements | 24 years | Accelerated and straight-line | 184,167 | 76,378 | 107,789 |
| Other | 8 years | Straight-line | 16,057 | 9,533 | 6,524 |
| Amortizable intangible assets, net | | | | | 531,752 |
| Indefinite-lived intangible assets: | | | | | |
| Trademarks and trade names | | | | | 2,428,449 |
| Intangible assets, net | | | | | $ 2,960,201 |

| | Weighted Average Amortization Period | Amortization Methods | Cost | Accumulated Amortization | Net Carrying Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Dollars in thousands | | |
| **December 2012** | | | | | |
| Amortizable intangible assets: | | | | | |
| Customer relationships | 19 years | Accelerated | $ 615,782 | $ 173,336 | $ 442,446 |
| License agreements | 24 years | Accelerated and straight-line | 183,854 | 68,112 | 115,742 |
| Other | 8 years | Straight-line | 15,944 | 7,196 | 8,748 |
| Amortizable intangible assets, net | | | | | 566,936 |
| Indefinite-lived intangible assets: | | | | | |
| Trademarks and trade names | | | | | 2,350,122 |
| Intangible assets, net | | | | | $ 2,917,058 |

Table of Contents



Amortization expense for 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $45.8 million, $47.9 million and $41.7 million, respectively. Estimated amortization expense for the next five years is as follows:

| Year | Amortization Expense In millions |
|---|---|
| 2014 | $ 43.8 |
| 2015 | 41.8 |
| 2016 | 40.5 |
| 2017 | 39.3 |
| 2018 | 38.7 |

**Note G — Goodwill**

Changes in goodwill are summarized by business segment as follows:

| | Outdoor & Action Sports | Jeanswear | Imagewear | Sportswear | Contemporary Brands | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | | | | | |
| Balance, December 2011 | $1,437,596 | $228,421 | $57,768 | $157,314 | $ 142,361 | $ 2,023,460 |
| Adjustments to purchase price allocation | (19,991) | — | — | — | — | (19,991) |
| Contingent consideration | — | — | 979 | — | — | 979 |
| Currency translation | 4,887 | 422 | — | — | — | 5,309 |
| Balance, December 2012 | 1,422,492 | 228,843 | 58,747 | 157,314 | 142,361 | 2,009,757 |
| Currency translation | 12,406 | (413) | — | — | — | 11,993 |
| Balance, December 2013 | $ 1,434,898 | $ 228,430 | $ 58,747 | $157,314 | $ 142,361 | $2,021,750 |

There were no impairment charges required in 2013, 2012 or 2011 based on the results of VF's annual goodwill impairment testing. Accumulated impairment charges for the Outdoor & Action Sports, Sportswear and Contemporary Brands Coalitions were $43.4 million, $58.5 million and $195.2 million, respectively, for all of the periods presented above.

**Note H — Other Assets**

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Investments held for deferred compensation plans (Note M) | $217,677 | $191,177 |
| Other investments | 17,514 | 15,067 |
| Deferred income taxes (Note P) | 16,537 | 27,170 |
| Computer software, net of accumulated amortization of $83,943 in 2013 and $57,362 in 2012 | 120,637 | 70,886 |
| Shop-in-shop costs, net of accumulated amortization of $65,859 in 2013 and $49,319 in 2012 | 42,847 | 33,944 |
| Deferred debt issuance costs | 11,458 | 13,240 |
| Derivative financial instruments (Note U) | 3,389 | 2,524 |
| Deposits | 33,216 | 30,291 |
| Other | 54,443 | 44,106 |
| Other assets | $517,718 | $ 428,405 |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

## Note I — Short-term Borrowings

International lending arrangements totaled $18.8 million and $12.6 million at December 2013 and 2012, respectively. These arrangements primarily include short-term notes that had a weighted average interest rate of 5.2% and 7.3% at December 2013 and 2012, respectively, and accepted letters of credit that are non-interest bearing to VF.

VF maintains a $1.25 billion senior unsecured revolving line of credit (the "Global Credit Facility") which supports the $1.25 billion U.S. commercial paper programs described below. The Global Credit Facility has a $750.0 million sublimit to borrow readily available non-U.S. dollar currencies and a $100.0 million letter of credit sublimit. The Global Credit Facility expires in December 2016 and VF may request two extensions of one year each, subject to stated terms and conditions. Borrowings under the Global Credit Facility are priced at a credit spread of 90 basis points over the appropriate LIBOR benchmark for each currency. VF is also required to pay a facility fee to the lenders, currently equal to 10 basis points of the committed amount of the facility. The credit spread and facility fee are subject to adjustment based on VF's credit ratings.

The Global Credit Facility contains certain restrictive covenants, which include maintenance of a consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization ratio, as defined therein, equal to or below 60%. If VF fails in the performance of any covenants, the lenders may terminate their obligation to make advances and declare any outstanding obligations to be immediately due and payable. At the end of 2013, VF was in compliance with all covenants, and the entire amount of the Global Credit Facility was available for borrowing, except for $17.4 million of standby letters of credit issued on behalf of VF.

VF has commercial paper programs that allow for borrowings up to $1.25 billion to the extent that it has borrowing capacity under the Global Credit Facility. There were no commercial paper borrowings outstanding as of December 2013 and 2012.

## Note J — Accrued Liabilities

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Compensation | $ 186,724 | $ 184,434 |
| Deferred compensation (Note M) | 31,608 | 28,224 |
| Income taxes | 91,635 | 44,592 |
| Deferred income taxes (Note P) | 9,367 | 6,601 |
| Other taxes | 134,476 | 110,281 |
| Advertising | 65,389 | 41,725 |
| Customer discounts and allowances | 37,107 | 37,274 |
| Interest | 16,444 | 16,860 |
| Derivative financial instruments (Note U) | 36,622 | 22,013 |
| Insurance | 16,518 | 20,377 |
| Product warranty claims (Note L) | 14,787 | 13,805 |
| Pension liabilities (Note M) | 9,016 | 8,742 |
| Freight, duties and postage | 46,640 | 42,382 |
| Other | 208,959 | 176,832 |
| Accrued liabilities | $905,292 | $ 754,142 |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

**Note K — Long-term Debt**

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Floating rate notes, due 2013 | $ — | $ 400,000 |
| 5.95% notes, due 2017 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 3.50% notes, due 2021 | 498,765 | 498,629 |
| 6.00% notes, due 2033 | 293,422 | 293,253 |
| 6.45% notes, due 2037 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Other long-term debt | 10,341 | 10,528 |
| Capital leases | 29,468 | 29,629 |
| Total long-term debt | 1,431,996 | 1,832,039 |
| Less current portion | 5,167 | 402,873 |
| Long-term debt, due beyond one year | $1,426,829 | $1,429,166 |

Interest payments are due semi-annually on all fixed rate notes. The floating rate notes accrued interest at the three-month LIBOR rate plus .75%, and were repaid during the third quarter of 2013.

All notes, along with any amounts outstanding under the Global Credit Facility (Note I), rank equally as senior unsecured obligations of VF. All notes contain customary covenants and events of default, including limitations on liens and sale-leaseback transactions and a cross-acceleration event of default. The cross-acceleration provision of the 2033 notes is triggered if more than $50.0 million of other debt is in default and has been accelerated by the lenders. For the other notes, the cross-acceleration trigger is $100.0 million. If VF fails in the performance of any covenant under the indentures that govern the respective notes, the trustee or lenders may declare the principal due and payable immediately. At the end of 2013, VF was in compliance with all covenants. None of the long-term debt agreements contain acceleration of maturity clauses based solely on changes in credit ratings. However, if there were a change in control of VF and, as a result of the change in control, the 2017, 2021 and 2037 notes were rated below investment grade by recognized rating agencies, then VF would be obligated to repurchase those notes at 101% of the aggregate principal amount plus any accrued interest.

VF may redeem its fixed rate notes, in whole or in part, at a price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (ii) the sum of the present value of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest discounted to the redemption date at an adjusted treasury rate, as defined, plus 20 basis points for the 2017 and 2021 notes and 25 basis points for the 2037 notes, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. In addition, the 2021 notes can be redeemed at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued interest to the redemption date within the three months prior to maturity.

The 2021 notes have a principal balance of $500.0 million and are recorded net of unamortized original issue discount. Interest expense on these notes is recorded at an effective annual interest rate of 4.69%, including amortization of a deferred loss on an interest rate hedging contract (Note U), original issue discount and debt issuance costs.

The 2033 notes have a principal balance of $300.0 million and are recorded net of unamortized original issue discount. Interest expense on these notes is recorded at an effective annual interest rate of 6.19%, including amortization of a deferred gain on an interest rate hedging contract (Note U), original issue discount and debt issuance costs.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Capital leases relate primarily to buildings and improvements (Note E), expire at dates through 2021 and have an effective interest rate of 5.06%. Assets under capital leases are included in property, plant and equipment at a cost of $47.6 million, less accumulated amortization of $24.1 million at the end of 2013, and at a cost of $42.7 million, less accumulated amortization of $18.9 million at the end of 2012.

The scheduled payments of long-term debt and future minimum lease payments for capital leases at the end of 2013 are summarized as follows:

| | Notes and Other | Capital Leases | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| 2014 | $ 200 | $ 6,265 | $ 6,465 |
| 2015 | 213 | 4,506 | 4,719 |
| 2016 | — | 4,345 | 4,345 |
| 2017 | 250,000 | 4,504 | 254,504 |
| 2018 | — | 4,504 | 4,504 |
| Thereafter | 1,159,928 | 10,886 | 1,170,814 |
| | 1,410,341 | 35,010 | 1,445,351 |
| Less unamortized debt discount | 7,813 | — | 7,813 |
| Less amounts representing interest | — | 5,542 | 5,542 |
| Total long-term debt | 1,402,528 | 29,468 | 1,431,996 |
| Less current portion | 200 | 4,967 | 5,167 |
| Long-term debt, due beyond one year | $ 1,402,328 | $ 24,501 | $1,426,829 |

## Note L — Other Liabilities

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Deferred compensation (Note M) | $ 244,554 | $ 204,132 |
| Pension liabilities (Note M) | 214,431 | 474,175 |
| Income taxes | 129,257 | 121,516 |
| Deferred income taxes (Note P) | 452,506 | 366,804 |
| Deferred rent credits | 86,141 | 68,560 |
| Product warranty claims | 42,352 | 36,590 |
| Derivative financial instruments (Note U) | 10,169 | 7,455 |
| Other | 64,165 | 66,786 |
| Other liabilities | $1,243,575 | $1,346,018 |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Activity relating to accrued product warranty claims is summarized as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Balance, beginning of year | $ 50,395 | $ 44,727 | $ 42,335 |
| Accrual for products sold during the year | 20,199 | 17,769 | 15,749 |
| Repair or replacement costs incurred | (13,923) | (12,427) | (12,911) |
| Currency translation | 468 | 326 | (446) |
| Balance, end of year | 57,139 | 50,395 | 44,727 |
| Less current portion (Note J) | 14,787 | 13,805 | 13,791 |
| Long-term portion | $ 42,352 | $ 36,590 | $ 30,936 |

## Note M — Retirement and Savings Benefit Plans

VF has several retirement and savings benefit plans covering eligible employees. VF retains the right to curtail or discontinue any of the plans, subject to local regulations.

*Defined Benefit Pension Plans*

Defined benefit plans provide pension benefits based on participant compensation and years of service. VF sponsors a noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plan covering most full-time domestic employees employed before 2005 (the "domestic qualified plan") and an unfunded supplemental defined benefit pension plan that provides benefits in excess of limitations imposed by income tax regulations (together, the "domestic plans"). The domestic plans comprise 92% of VF's total defined benefit plan assets and projected benefit obligations at December 2013, and the remainder relates to defined benefit plans covering selected international employees.

The components of pension cost for VF's defined benefit plans were as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Service cost — benefits earned during the year | $ 25,445 | $ 23,198 | $ 20,867 |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligations | 72,003 | 77,013 | 78,859 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (94,585) | (80,619) | (89,689) |
| Amortization of deferred amounts: | | | |
| Net deferred actuarial losses | 85,356 | 69,744 | 43,088 |
| Deferred prior service costs | 1,270 | 3,357 | 3,453 |
| Total pension expense | $ 89,489 | $ 92,693 | $ 56,578 |
| Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine pension expense: | | | |
| Discount rate | 3.91% | 4.94% | 5.40% |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | 5.70% | 6.38% | 6.10% |
| Rate of compensation increase | 3.82% | 3.85% | 3.80% |

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

The following provides a reconciliation of the changes in fair value of VF's defined benefit plan assets and projected benefit obligations for each year, and the funded status at the end of each year:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year | $ 1,332,211 | $ 1,144,178 |
| Actual return on plan assets | 84,882 | 146,079 |
| VF contributions | 117,591 | 112,892 |
| Participant contributions | 2,975 | 2,677 |
| Benefits paid | (73,308) | (76,813) |
| Currency translation | 3,175 | 3,198 |
| Fair value of plan assets, end of year | 1,467,526 | 1,332,211 |
| Projected benefit obligations, beginning of year | 1,815,128 | 1,546,896 |
| Service cost | 25,445 | 23,198 |
| Interest cost | 72,003 | 77,013 |
| Participant contributions | 2,975 | 2,677 |
| Actuarial (gain) loss | (178,414) | 243,766 |
| Benefits paid | (73,308) | (76,813) |
| Plan amendments | 21,321 | (5,518) |
| Currency translation | 3,551 | 3,909 |
| Projected benefit obligations, end of year | 1,688,701 | 1,815,128 |
| Funded status, end of year | $ (221,175) | $ (482,917) |

Pension benefits are reported in the balance sheet as a net asset or liability based on the overfunded or underfunded status of the defined benefit plans, assessed on a plan-by-plan basis.

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Amounts included in Consolidated Balance Sheets: | | |
| Current assets | $ 2,272 | $ — |
| Current liabilities (Note J) | (9,016) | (8,742) |
| Noncurrent liabilities (Note L) | (214,431) | (474,175) |
| Funded status | $ (221,175) | $ (482,917) |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss, pretax: | | |
| Net deferred actuarial losses | $ 422,932 | $ 676,373 |
| Deferred prior service costs | 27,594 | 7,525 |
| | $ 450,526 | $ 683,898 |
| Accumulated benefit obligations | $1,610,369 | $1,751,741 |
| Weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine pension obligations: | | |
| Discount rate | 4.63% | 3.92% |
| Rate of compensation increase | 3.39% | 3.83% |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Accumulated benefit obligations at any measurement date are the present value of vested and unvested pension benefits earned, without projection to future periods. Projected benefit obligations are the present value of vested and unvested pension benefits earned, considering projected future compensation increases.

Deferred actuarial losses are changes in the amount of either the benefit obligation or the value of plan assets resulting from differences between expected amounts for a year using actuarial assumptions and the actual results for that year. These amounts are deferred as a component of accumulated OCI and amortized to pension expense in future years as follows: amounts in excess of 20% of projected benefit obligations at the beginning of the year are amortized over five years; amounts between (i) 10% of the greater of projected benefit obligations or plan assets and (ii) 20% of projected benefit obligations are amortized over the expected average remaining years of service of active participants; and amounts less than the greater of 10% of projected benefit obligations or plan assets are not amortized. Deferred prior service costs related to plan amendments are also recorded in accumulated OCI and amortized to pension expense on a straight-line basis over the average remaining years of service for active employees. The estimated amounts of accumulated OCI to be amortized to pension expense in 2014 are $37.5 million of deferred actuarial losses and $5.4 million of deferred prior service costs.

Management's investment objectives are to invest plan assets in a diversified portfolio of securities to provide long-term growth, minimize the volatility of the value of plan assets relative to plan liabilities, and to ensure plan assets are sufficient to pay the benefit payment obligations. Investment strategies focus on diversification among multiple asset classes, a balance of long-term investment return at an acceptable level of risk, and liquidity to meet benefit payments. The primary objective of the investment strategies is to more closely align plan assets with plan liabilities by utilizing dynamic asset allocation targets dependent upon changes in the plan's funded ratio, capital market expectations, and risk tolerance.

Plan assets are primarily composed of common collective trust funds that invest in liquid securities diversified across equity, fixed income, real estate and other asset classes. Fund assets are allocated among independent investment managers who have full discretion to manage their portion of the fund's assets, subject to strategy and risk guidelines established with each manager. The overall strategy, the resulting allocations of plan assets and the performance of funds and individual investment managers are continually monitored. Derivative financial instruments may be used by investment managers for hedging purposes to gain exposure to alternative asset classes through the futures markets. There are no investments in VF debt or equity securities and no significant concentrations of security risk.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets was based on an evaluation of the weighted-average of the expected returns for the major asset classes in which the plans have invested. Expected returns by asset class were developed through analysis of historical market returns, current market conditions, inflation expectations, and equity and credit risks. Inputs from various investment advisors on long-term capital market returns and other variables were also considered where appropriate.

The fair value of investments held by VF's defined benefit plans at December 2013 and 2012, by asset class, is summarized below. See Note T for a description of the three levels of the fair value measurement hierarchy. Level 2 securities generally represent institutional funds measured at their daily net asset value derived from quoted prices of the underlying investments. Level 3 securities represent alternative investments primarily in funds of hedge funds ("FoHFs"), which are comprised of different and independent hedge funds with various investment strategies. The administrators of the FoHFs utilize unobservable inputs to calculate the net asset value of the FoHFs on a monthly basis.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

| | Total Plan Assets | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | | | |
| **December 2013** | | | | |
| Cash equivalents [a] | $ 35,082 | $ 5,322 | $ 29,760 | $ — |
| Equity securities: | | | | |
| Domestic | 165,550 | — | 165,550 | — |
| International | 213,580 | — | 213,580 | — |
| Fixed income securities: | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury and government agencies | 22 | — | 22 | — |
| Corporate and international bonds | 884,453 | — | 884,453 | — |
| Alternative investments | 125,624 | — | — | 125,624 |
| Insurance contracts | 44,720 | — | 44,720 | — |
| Commodities [b] | (1,505) | (1,505) | — | — |
| | $1,467,526 | $ 3,817 | $ 1,338,085 | $125,624 |
| **December 2012** | | | | |
| Cash equivalents [a] | $ 119,962 | $ 1,837 | $ 118,125 | $ — |
| Equity securities: | | | | |
| Domestic | 314,052 | — | 314,052 | — |
| International | 344,840 | — | 344,840 | — |
| Fixed income securities: | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury and government agencies | 39,361 | 39,331 | 30 | — |
| Corporate and international bonds | 432,410 | — | 432,410 | — |
| Real estate | 45,922 | — | 45,922 | — |
| Insurance contracts | 34,843 | — | 34,843 | — |
| Commodities [b] | 821 | 821 | — | — |
| | $ 1,332,211 | $41,989 | $1,290,222 | $ — |

(a) Includes cash held by individual investment managers of other asset classes for liquidity purposes. Level 2 includes an institutional fund that invests primarily in short-term U.S. government securities.

(b) Consists of derivative commodity futures.

The table below summarizes changes in the fair value of Level 3 pension assets in 2013:

| | Alternative Investments |
|---|---|
| | In thousands |
| Balance, December 2012 | $ — |
| Purchase of assets | 122,980 |
| Actual return on assets | 2,644 |
| Balance, December 2013 | $ 125,624 |

There were no transfers into or out of the Level 3 category during the year.

VF makes contributions to its defined benefit plans sufficient to meet minimum funding requirements under applicable laws, plus discretionary amounts as considered prudent. VF made a $100 million discretionary contribution to the domestic qualified plan during both 2013 and 2012. VF does not currently plan to make any additional contributions to the domestic qualified plan during 2014, but will continue to evaluate whether discretionary contributions would be appropriate. VF intends to make contributions totaling approximately $16.7 million to its other defined benefit plans during 2014. The estimated future benefit payments for all of VF's defined benefit plans are approximately $79.2 million in 2014, $81.8 million in 2015, $85.5 million in 2016, $89.0 million in 2017, $92.8 million in 2018 and $518.6 million for the years 2019 through 2023.

*Other Retirement and Savings Plans*

VF sponsors a nonqualified retirement savings plan for employees whose contributions to a 401(k) plan would be limited by provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. This plan allows participants to defer a portion of their compensation and to receive matching contributions for a portion of the deferred amounts. Participants earn a return on their deferred compensation based on their selection of a hypothetical portfolio of publicly traded mutual funds, a separately managed fixed income fund and VF Common Stock. Changes in the fair value of the participants' hypothetical investments are recorded as an adjustment to deferred compensation liabilities and compensation expense. Expense under this plan was $5.4 million in 2013, $4.7 million in 2012, and $4.3 million in 2011. Deferred compensation, including accumulated earnings, is distributable in cash at participant-specified dates or upon retirement, death, disability or termination of employment. Similarly, under a separate nonqualified plan, nonemployee members of the Board of Directors may defer their Board compensation and invest it in hypothetical shares of VF Common Stock. VF also has remaining obligations under deferred compensation plans of acquired companies. At December 2013, VF's liability to participants under all deferred compensation plans was $276.2 million, of which $31.6 million was recorded in accrued liabilities (Note J) and $244.6 million was recorded in other liabilities (Note L).

VF has purchased (i) publicly traded mutual funds, a separately managed fixed income fund and VF Common Stock in the same amounts as most of the participant-directed hypothetical investments underlying the deferred compensation liabilities and (ii) variable life insurance contracts that invest in institutional funds that are substantially the same as the participant-directed hypothetical investments. These investment securities and earnings thereon (other than VF Common Stock) are intended to provide a source of funds to meet the deferred compensation obligations, and serve as an economic hedge of the financial impact of changes in deferred compensation liabilities. They are held in an irrevocable trust but are subject to claims of creditors in the event of VF's insolvency. VF also has assets related to deferred compensation plans of acquired companies, which are primarily invested in life insurance contracts. At December 2013, the fair value of investments held for all deferred compensation plans was $247.7 million, of which $30.0 million was recorded in other current assets and $217.7 million was recorded in other assets (Note H). The VF Common Stock purchased to match participant-directed hypothetical investments is treated as treasury stock for financial reporting purposes (Note N), which is the primary reason for the difference in carrying value of the investment securities and the recorded deferred compensation liabilities. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on these investments (other than VF Common Stock) are recorded in compensation expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income and substantially offset losses and gains resulting from changes in deferred compensation liabilities to participants. VF sponsors 401(k) plans as well as other domestic and foreign retirement and savings plans. Expense for these plans totaled $22.0 million in 2013, $18.7 million in 2012 and $16.9 million in 2011.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

**Note N — Capital and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

*Common Stock*

Common Stock outstanding is net of shares held in treasury which are, in substance, retired. During 2013 and 2012, VF restored 17,016,484 and 76,000,000 treasury shares, respectively, to an unissued status. There were no shares held in treasury at the end of 2013, 10,121,604 shares held in treasury at the end of 2012 and 77,158,760 shares held in treasury at the end of 2011. The excess of the cost of treasury shares acquired over the $0.25 per share stated value of Common Stock is deducted from retained earnings.

In addition, VF Common Stock is held by the Company's deferred compensation plans (Note M) and is treated as treasury shares for financial reporting purposes, as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In millions, except share amounts | |
| Shares held for deferred compensation plans | 704,104 | 749,824 | 953,100 |
| Cost of shares held for deferred compensation plans | $ 8.4 | $ 8.8 | $ 11.0 |

*Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)*

Comprehensive income consists of net income and specified components of other comprehensive income ("OCI"). OCI consists of changes in assets and liabilities that are not included in net income under GAAP but are instead deferred and accumulated within a separate component of stockholders' equity in the balance sheet. VF's comprehensive income is presented in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. The deferred components of other comprehensive income (loss) are reported, net of related income taxes, in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in stockholders' equity, as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Foreign currency translation | $ 106,647 | $ (4,068) |
| Defined benefit pension plans | (277,451) | (420,538) |
| Derivative financial instruments | (41,754) | (29,430) |
| Marketable securities | 838 | 141 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | $ (211,720) | $ (453,895) |

The changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of related taxes, are as follows:

| | December 2013 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Foreign Currency Translation | Defined Benefit Pension Plans | Derivative Financial Instruments | Marketable Securities | Total |
| | | | In thousands | | |
| Balance, December 2012 | $ (4,068) | $ (420,538) | $ (29,430) | $ 141 | $ (453,895) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications | 110,715 | 89,873 | (4,937) | 697 | 196,348 |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | — | 53,214 | (7,387) | — | 45,827 |
| Net other comprehensive income (loss) | 110,715 | 143,087 | (12,324) | 697 | 242,175 |
| Balance, December 2013 | $ 106,647 | $ (277,451) | $ (41,754) | $ 838 | $ (211,720) |

Table of Contents



Reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are as follows:

| Details About Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Components | Affected Line Item in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) | December 2013 |
|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands |
| Amortization of defined benefit pension plans: | | |
| Net deferred actuarial losses | (a) | $ (85,356) |
| Deferred prior service costs | (a) | (1,270) |
| | Total before tax | (86,626) |
| | Tax benefit (expense) | 33,412 |
| | Net of tax | $ (53,214) |
| Gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments: | | |
| Foreign exchange contracts | Net sales | $ 12,917 |
| Foreign exchange contracts | Cost of goods sold | 4,208 |
| Foreign exchange contracts | Other income (expense), net | (1,051) |
| Interest rate contracts | Interest expense | (3,905) |
| | Total before tax | 12,169 |
| | Tax benefit (expense) | (4,782) |
| | Net of tax | 7,387 |
| Total reclassifications for the year | Net of tax | $ (45,827) |

(a) These accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) components are included in the computation of net periodic pension cost (see Note M for additional details).

## Note O — Stock-based Compensation

VF is authorized to grant nonqualified stock options, restricted stock units (“RSUs”) and restricted stock to officers, key employees and nonemployee members of VF’s Board of Directors under the amended and restated 1996 Stock Compensation Plan approved by stockholders. Substantially all stock-based compensation awards are classified as equity awards, which are accounted for in stockholders’ equity in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. On a limited basis, cash-settled stock appreciation rights are granted to employees and accounted for as liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Liability-classified awards are remeasured to fair value each reporting period until the award is settled. Compensation cost for all awards expected to vest is recognized over the shorter of the requisite service period or the vesting period. Awards that do not vest are forfeited. VF has elected to compute income tax benefits associated with stock option awards under the short cut method as allowed by the applicable accounting literature.

Total stock-based compensation cost and the associated income tax benefits related to stock-based compensation arrangements recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income, and stock-based compensation costs included in inventory in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Stock-based compensation cost | $87,118 | $92,814 | $76,739 |
| Income tax benefits | 32,059 | 34,156 | 28,240 |
| Stock-based compensation cost included in inventory | 119 | 221 | 261 |

At the end of 2013, there was $47.0 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to all stock-based compensation arrangements that will be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.1 years.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

At the end of 2013, there were 30,501,071 shares available for future grants of stock options and stock awards under the 1996 Stock Compensation Plan. Shares for option exercises are issued from VF's authorized but unissued Common Stock. VF has a practice of repurchasing shares of Common Stock in the open market to offset, on a long-term basis, dilution caused by awards under equity compensation plans.

*Stock Options*

Stock options are granted with an exercise price equal to the fair market value of VF Common Stock on the date of grant. Employee stock options vest in equal annual installments over three years, and compensation cost is recognized ratably over the shorter of the requisite service period or the vesting period. Stock options granted to members of the Board of Directors become exercisable one year from the date of grant. All options have ten year terms. The grant date fair value of each option award is calculated using a lattice option-pricing valuation model, which incorporates a range of assumptions for inputs as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expected volatility | 24% to 29% | 27% to 31% | 27% to 38% |
| Weighted average expected volatility | 27% | 30% | 34% |
| Expected term (in years) | 5.6 to 7.4 | 5.6 to 7.5 | 5.6 to 7.5 |
| Dividend yield | 2.3% | 2.5% | 3.1% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 0.1% to 2.0% | 0.1% to 2.1% | 0.2% to 3.5% |
| Weighted average fair value at date of grant | $8.34 | $8.36 | $6.28 |

Expected volatility over the contractual term of an option was based on a combination of the implied volatility from publicly traded options on VF Common Stock and the historical volatility of VF Common Stock. The expected term represents the period of time over which options that vest are expected to be outstanding before exercise. VF used historical data to estimate option exercise behaviors and to estimate the number of options that would vest. Groups of employees that have historically exhibited similar option exercise behaviors were considered separately in estimating the expected term for each employee group. Dividend yield represents expected dividends on VF Common Stock for the contractual life of the options. Risk-free interest rates for the periods during the contractual life of the option were the implied yields at the date of grant from the U.S. Treasury zero coupon yield curve.

Stock option activity for 2013 is summarized as follows:

| | Number of Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years) | Aggregate Intrinsic Value (In thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outstanding, December 2012 | 17,242,236 | $ 22.37 | | |
| Granted | 3,600,472 | 40.64 | | |
| Exercised | (4,557,832) | 18.57 | | |
| Forfeited/cancelled | (239,568) | 42.50 | | |
| Outstanding, December 2013 | 16,045,308 | 27.25 | 6.8 | $ 550,843 |
| Exercisable, December 2013 | 9,411,248 | $20.66 | 5.5 | $385,069 |

Table of Contents



The total fair value of stock options that vested during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $23.4 million, $20.4 million and $20.6 million, respectively. The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $127.3 million, $112.9 million and $113.5 million, respectively.

*Restricted Stock Units*

VF grants performance-based RSUs to key employees as a long-term incentive. These RSUs enable the recipients to receive shares of VF Common Stock at the end of a three year period. Each RSU has a potential final value ranging from zero to two shares of VF Common Stock. The number of shares earned by participants, if any, is based on achievement of a three year baseline profitability goal and annually established performance goals set by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Beginning with grants made in 2012, the actual number of shares earned may also be adjusted upward or downward by 25% of the target award, based on how VF's total shareholder return ("TSR") over the three year period compares to the TSR for companies included in the Standard & Poor's 500 index. Shares are issued to participants in the year following the conclusion of each three year performance period.

VF also grants nonperformance-based RSUs to a smaller group of key employees and members of the Board of Directors. Each RSU entitles the holder to one share of VF Common Stock. The employee RSUs generally vest four years after the date of grant. The RSUs granted to members of the Board of Directors vest upon grant and will be settled in shares of VF Common Stock one year from the date of grant.

Dividend equivalents on the RSUs, payable in additional shares of VF Common Stock, accrue without compounding and are subject to the same risks of forfeiture as the RSUs.

RSU activity for 2013 is summarized as follows:

| | Performance-based | | Nonperformance-based | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number Outstanding | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value | Number Outstanding | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value |
| Outstanding, December 2012 | 2,749,036 | $ 24.96 | 537,380 | $ 26.31 |
| Granted | 737,068 | 40.64 | 186,324 | 39.21 |
| Issued as Common Stock | (1,115,392) | 18.07 | (87,380) | 33.35 |
| Forfeited/cancelled | (67,520) | 34.00 | (22,000) | 32.59 |
| Outstanding, December 2013 | 2,303,192 | 33.04 | 614,324 | 28.99 |
| Vested, December 2013 | 1,361,935 | $ 29.21 | 16,324 | $ 40.49 |

The weighted average fair value of performance-based RSUs granted during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $40.64, $36.37 and $23.94 per share, respectively, which was equal to the fair market value of the underlying VF Common Stock on the grant date. The total fair market value of awards outstanding at the end of 2013 was $141.8 million. Awards earned and vested for the three year performance period ended in 2013 and distributable in early 2014 totaled 1,457,159 shares of VF Common Stock having a value of $85.8 million, as approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Similarly, 2,160,868 shares of VF Common Stock with a value of $82.1 million were earned for the performance period ended in 2012, and 2,104,656 shares of VF Common Stock with a value of $74.6 million were earned for the performance period ended in 2011.

The weighted average fair value of nonperformance-based RSUs granted during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $39.21, $35.52 and $28.58 per share, respectively, which was equal to the fair market value of the underlying VF Common Stock on the grant date. The total market value of awards outstanding at the end of 2013 was $37.8 million.

Table of Contents



*Restricted Stock*

VF grants restricted shares of VF Common Stock to certain members of management. The fair value of the restricted shares, equal to the fair market value of VF Common Stock at the grant date, is recognized ratably over the vesting period. Restricted shares are issued in the name of the employee but generally do not vest until four years after the date of grant. Dividends are payable in additional restricted shares when the restricted stock vests and are subject to the same risk of forfeiture as the restricted stock.

Restricted stock activity for 2013 is summarized below:

| | Nonvested Shares Outstanding | Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value |
|---|---|---|
| Nonvested shares, December 2012 | 680,440 | $ 24.85 |
| Granted | 320,000 | 38.79 |
| Dividend equivalents | 16,698 | 49.00 |
| Vested | (156,988) | 23.72 |
| Forfeited | (20,708) | 32.83 |
| Nonvested shares, December 2013 | 839,442 | $ 30.66 |

Nonvested shares of restricted stock had a market value of $51.7 million at the end of 2013. The market value of the shares vested was $9.7 million, $2.5 million and $3.7 million during 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**Note P — Income Taxes**

The provision for income taxes was computed based on the following amounts of income before income taxes:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Domestic | $ 735,177 | $ 663,380 | $ 582,198 |
| Foreign | 827,313 | 758,495 | 582,545 |
| Income before income taxes | $1,562,490 | $1,421,875 | $1,164,743 |

The provision for income taxes consisted of:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Current: | | | |
| Federal | $238,816 | $231,282 | $ 193,433 |
| Foreign | 103,752 | 100,635 | 57,738 |
| State | 22,173 | 24,617 | 34,046 |
| | 364,741 | 356,534 | 285,217 |
| Deferred: | | | |
| Federal and state | (15,265) | (13,999) | (7,955) |
| Foreign | 2,895 | (6,798) | (2,912) |
| Income taxes | $ 352,371 | $ 335,737 | $ 274,350 |

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

The differences between income taxes computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate and income tax expense in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Tax at federal statutory rate | $ 546,872 | $ 497,656 | $ 407,660 |
| State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit | 19,653 | 24,304 | 23,147 |
| Foreign rate differences | (187,513) | (165,318) | (144,327) |
| Change in valuation allowance | (3,422) | (33,060) | (12,126) |
| Tax credits | (16,742) | — | (8,454) |
| Other | (6,477) | 12,155 | 8,450 |
| Income taxes | $ 352,371 | $ 335,737 | $ 274,350 |

Foreign rate differences include tax benefits of $6.9 million, $14.8 million and $1.8 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, from the favorable audit outcomes on certain tax matters and from expiration of statutes of limitations.

VF has been granted a lower effective income tax rate on taxable earnings for years 2010 through 2014 in a foreign jurisdiction based on investment and employment level requirements. This lower rate, when compared with the country's statutory rate, resulted in an income tax reduction of $10.4 million ($0.02 per diluted share) in 2013, $6.3 million ($0.01 per diluted share) in 2012, and $6.2 million ($0.01 per diluted share) in 2011. In addition, VF has been granted a lower effective income tax rate on taxable earnings in another foreign jurisdiction for the years 2010 through 2019. This lower rate, when compared with the country's statutory rate, resulted in an income tax reduction of $3.3 million ($0.01 per diluted share) in 2013, $8.1 million ($0.02 per diluted share) in 2012, and $5.5 million ($0.01 per diluted share) in 2011.

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities consisted of the following:

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Deferred income tax assets: | | |
| Inventories | $ 29,325 | $ 13,237 |
| Employee compensation and benefits | 272,910 | 365,412 |
| Other accrued expenses | 168,669 | 167,230 |
| Operating loss carryforwards | 122,895 | 125,436 |
| Capital loss carryforwards | 769 | 2,649 |
| | 594,568 | 673,964 |
| Valuation allowance | (107,521) | (99,703) |
| Deferred income tax assets | 487,047 | 574,261 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities: | | |
| Intangible assets | 761,140 | 775,049 |
| Other deferred liabilities | 514 | 2,939 |
| Foreign currency translation | 1,408 | 1,993 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 763,062 | 779,981 |
| Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) | $(276,015) | $(205,720) |
| Amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets: | | |
| Current assets | $ 169,321 | $ 140,515 |
| Current liabilities (Note J) | (9,367) | (6,601) |
| Noncurrent assets (Note H) | 16,537 | 27,170 |
| Noncurrent liabilities (Note L) | (452,506) | (366,804) |
| | $(276,015) | $(205,720) |

As of the end of 2013, VF has not provided deferred taxes on $2,532.8 million of undistributed earnings from international subsidiaries where the earnings are considered to be permanently reinvested. VF's intent is to continue to reinvest these earnings to support the strategic priority for growth in international markets. If management decides at a later date to repatriate these funds to the U.S., VF would be required to provide taxes on these amounts based on applicable U.S. tax rates, net of foreign taxes already paid. VF has not determined the deferred tax liability associated with these undistributed earnings, as such determination is not practicable.

VF has potential tax benefits totaling $99.7 million for foreign operating loss carryforwards, of which $93.3 million have an unlimited carryforward life. In addition, there are $4.8 million of potential tax benefits for federal operating loss carryforwards that expire between 2017 and 2027, $18.4 million of benefits for state operating loss and credit carryforwards that expire between 2014 and 2029 and $0.8 million of benefits for federal capital loss carryforwards that expire in 2014. Some of the foreign and substantially all of the federal and state operating loss carryforward amounts relate to acquired companies for periods prior to their acquisition by VF. A valuation allowance has been provided where it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets related to those operating loss carryforwards will not be realized.

Valuation allowances totaled $90.2 million for available foreign operating loss carryforwards, $10.9 million for available state operating loss and credit carryforwards, $0.8 million for federal capital loss carryforwards and $5.6 million for other foreign deferred income tax assets. During 2013, VF had a net increase in valuation allowances of $3.8 million related to foreign operating loss carryforwards and other deferred tax assets, an increase

Table of Contents



of $5.8 million related to state operating loss and credit carryforwards, a decrease of $1.9 million related to federal capital loss carryforwards, and an increase of $0.1 million related to foreign currency translation effects. Of the $7.8 million increase in valuation allowances, $3.4 million relates to decreases in valuation allowances where management believes it is more likely than not that the underlying deferred tax assets are realizable, $11.1 million relates to an increase in valuation allowances in state and foreign jurisdictions where the underlying deferred tax assets are not realizable, and $0.1 million relates to an increase for foreign currency effects.

A reconciliation of the change in the accrual for unrecognized income tax benefits is as follows:

| | Unrecognized Income Tax Benefits | Accrued Interest and Penalties | Unrecognized Income Tax Benefits, Including Interest |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Balance, December 2010 | $ 57,568 | $ 9,830 | $ 67,398 |
| Additions for current year tax positions | 14,862 | 4 | 14,866 |
| Additions for prior year tax positions | 12,038 | 6,661 | 18,699 |
| Additions for prior year – Timberland acquisition | 48,077 | 1,792 | 49,869 |
| Reductions for prior year tax positions | (13,975) | (570) | (14,545) |
| Reductions due to statute expirations | (6,748) | (4,006) | (10,754) |
| Payments in settlement | (6,951) | (579) | (7,530) |
| Currency translation | 88 | — | 88 |
| Balance, December 2011 | 104,959 | 13,132 | 118,091 |
| Additions for current year tax positions | 18,930 | — | 18,930 |
| Additions for prior year tax positions | 39,616 | 6,199 | 45,815 |
| Reductions for prior year – Timberland acquisition | (5,707) | 151 | (5,556) |
| Reductions for prior year tax positions | (19,678) | (2,314) | (21,992) |
| Reductions due to statute expirations | (2,765) | (207) | (2,972) |
| Payments in settlement | (313) | (140) | (453) |
| Currency translation | 252 | — | 252 |
| Balance, December 2012 | 135,294 | 16,821 | 152,115 |
| Additions for current year tax positions | 11,921 | — | 11,921 |
| Additions for prior year tax positions | 10,908 | 4,627 | 15,535 |
| Reductions for prior year tax positions | (8,521) | (2,130) | (10,651) |
| Reductions due to statute expirations | (6,527) | (626) | (7,153) |
| Payments in settlement | (24,422) | (1,218) | (25,640) |
| Currency translation | (139) | — | (139) |
| Balance, December 2013 | $ 118,514 | $ 17,474 | $ 135,988 |

| | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets: | | |
| Unrecognized income tax benefits, including interest | $135,988 | $152,115 |
| Less deferred tax benefits | 26,438 | 34,990 |
| Total unrecognized tax benefits | $109,550 | $117,125 |

Table of Contents



The net unrecognized tax benefits and interest of $109.6 million at the end of 2013, if recognized, would reduce the annual effective tax rate.

VF files a consolidated U.S. federal income tax return, as well as separate and combined income tax returns in numerous state and foreign jurisdictions. In the U.S., the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") examination for tax years 2007, 2008 and 2009 was completed in 2012. VF has appealed the results of the 2007 to 2009 examination to the IRS Appeals office. Tax years prior to 2007 have been effectively settled with the IRS. The IRS commenced its examination of VF's 2010 and 2011 tax returns during the fourth quarter of 2013 and Timberland's 2010 and 2011 tax years during 2012. The IRS audit of Timberland's 2008 and 2009 tax years was settled during 2012. In addition, VF is currently subject to examination by various state and international tax authorities. Management regularly assesses the potential outcomes of both ongoing and future examinations for the current and prior years to ensure VF's provision for income taxes is sufficient. The outcome of any one examination is not expected to have a material impact on VF's consolidated financial statements. Management believes that some of these audits and negotiations will conclude during the next 12 months. Management also believes that it is reasonably possible that the amount of unrecognized income tax benefits may decrease by $50.2 million within the next 12 months due to settlement of audits and expiration of statutes of limitations, $42.8 million of which would reduce income tax expense.

## Note Q — Business Segment Information

VF's businesses are grouped into product categories, and by brands within those product categories, for internal financial reporting used by management. These groupings of businesses within VF are referred to as "coalitions" and are the basis for VF's reportable business segments, as described below:

| | |
|---|---|
| • *Outdoor & Action Sports* | Activity based apparel and footwear, backpacks, bags, and technical equipment |
| • *Jeanswear* | Jeanswear and related products |
| • *Imagewear* | Occupational apparel and licensed athletic apparel |
| • *Sportswear* | Fashion sportswear |
| • *Contemporary Brands* | Premium lifestyle apparel |
| • *Other* | Primarily sales of non-VF products at *VF Outlet*® stores |

Management at each of the coalitions has direct control over and responsibility for its revenues, operating income and assets, hereinafter termed "coalition revenues," "coalition profit" and "coalition assets," respectively. VF management evaluates operating performance and makes investment and other decisions based on coalition revenues and coalition profit. Accounting policies used for internal management reporting at the individual coalitions are consistent with those in Note A, except as stated below. Common costs such as information systems processing, retirement benefits and insurance are allocated to the coalitions based on appropriate metrics such as usage or employment.

Corporate costs (other than allocated costs directly related to the coalitions), impairment charges and net interest expense are not controlled by coalition management and therefore are excluded from the measurement of coalition profit. Corporate and other expenses consists of corporate headquarters expenses that are not allocated to the coalitions (including compensation and benefits of corporate management and staff, certain legal and professional fees, and administrative and general) and other expenses related to but not allocated to the coalitions for internal management reporting (including a portion of defined benefit pension costs, development costs for

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

management information systems, costs of registering, maintaining and enforcing certain of VF's trademarks, and miscellaneous consolidated costs). Defined benefit pension plans in the U.S. are centrally managed. The current year service cost component of pension cost is allocated to the coalitions, while other pension cost components are reported in corporate and other expenses.

Coalition assets, for internal management purposes, are those used directly in or resulting from the operations of each business unit, such as accounts receivable, inventories and property, plant and equipment. Corporate assets primarily include corporate facilities, investments held in trust for deferred compensation plans and information systems.

Financial information for VF's reportable segments is as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Coalition revenues: | | | |
| Outdoor & Action Sports [(a)] | $ 6,379,167 | $ 5,866,071 | $4,561,998 |
| Jeanswear | 2,810,994 | 2,789,293 | 2,731,770 |
| Imagewear | 1,065,952 | 1,075,677 | 1,025,214 |
| Sportswear | 624,693 | 577,317 | 543,515 |
| Contemporary Brands [(b)] | 415,053 | 445,960 | 485,142 |
| Other | 123,789 | 125,537 | 111,593 |
| Total revenues | $11,419,648 | $10,879,855 | $ 9,459,232 |
| Coalition profit: | | | |
| Outdoor & Action Sports [(c)] | $ 1,106,384 | $ 1,019,425 | $ 828,228 |
| Jeanswear | 544,882 | 466,960 | 413,187 |
| Imagewear | 152,203 | 145,053 | 145,655 |
| Sportswear | 88,157 | 72,978 | 56,312 |
| Contemporary Brands [(b)] | 38,825 | 49,182 | 35,860 |
| Other | (562) | (232) | (1,024) |
| Total coalition profit | 1,929,889 | 1,753,366 | 1,478,218 |
| Corporate and other expenses [(c)] | (286,767) | (241,239) | (240,675) |
| Interest expense, net | (80,632) | (90,252) | (72,800) |
| Income before income taxes | $ 1,562,490 | $ 1,421,875 | $ 1,164,743 |

(a) Includes operating results of The Timberland Company since its acquisition date of September 13, 2011.

(b) Excludes operating results of John Varvatos Enterprises, Inc. since its disposition date of April 30, 2012.

Table of Contents



(c) Includes expenses related to the acquisition of Timberland as follows:
2013—$10.7 million reported in Outdoor & Action Sports
2012—$30.8 million reported in Outdoor & Action Sports ($22.1 million) and Corporate ($8.7 million)
2011—$33.5 million reported in Outdoor & Action Sports ($23.7 million) and Corporate ($9.8 million)

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Coalition assets: | | | |
| Outdoor & Action Sports | $ 2,133,447 | $ 1,944,822 | $1,762,774 |
| Jeanswear | 943,011 | 870,302 | 898,733 |
| Imagewear | 334,864 | 341,588 | 356,782 |
| Sportswear | 156,107 | 131,393 | 128,823 |
| Contemporary Brands | 187,116 | 172,564 | 195,528 |
| Other | 74,043 | 66,774 | 63,262 |
| Total coalition assets | 3,828,588 | 3,527,443 | 3,405,902 |
| Cash and equivalents | 776,403 | 597,461 | 341,228 |
| Intangible assets and goodwill | 4,981,951 | 4,926,815 | 4,981,923 |
| Deferred income taxes | 185,858 | 167,685 | 136,021 |
| Corporate assets | 542,643 | 413,617 | 448,052 |
| Consolidated assets | $10,315,443 | $ 9,633,021 | $9,313,126 |
| Capital expenditures: | | | |
| Outdoor & Action Sports | $ 139,428 | $ 155,522 | $ 90,381 |
| Jeanswear | 49,763 | 67,239 | 21,076 |
| Imagewear | 3,793 | 4,967 | 5,318 |
| Sportswear | 6,074 | 5,279 | 5,902 |
| Contemporary Brands | 13,679 | 6,766 | 16,534 |
| Other | 3,953 | 5,418 | 5,370 |
| Corporate | 54,463 | 6,749 | 26,313 |
| | $ 271,153 | $ 251,940 | $ 170,894 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense: | | | |
| Outdoor & Action Sports | $ 122,385 | $ 114,483 | $ 83,559 |
| Jeanswear | 41,742 | 39,520 | 41,207 |
| Imagewear | 11,481 | 11,733 | 11,513 |
| Sportswear | 12,195 | 11,639 | 12,072 |
| Contemporary Brands | 24,309 | 24,915 | 26,590 |
| Other | 4,608 | 5,517 | 4,122 |
| Corporate | 36,553 | 30,149 | 19,672 |
| | $ 253,273 | $ 237,956 | $ 198,735 |

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

Supplemental information (with revenues by geographic area based on the location of the customer) is as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Total revenues: | | | |
| U.S. | $ 7,124,781 | $ 6,903,269 | $ 6,220,933 |
| Foreign, primarily Europe | 4,294,867 | 3,976,586 | 3,238,299 |
| | $11,419,648 | $10,879,855 | $9,459,232 |
| Property, plant and equipment: | | | |
| U.S. | $ 549,420 | $ 513,282 | $ 521,838 |
| Foreign, primarily Europe | 383,372 | 314,936 | 215,613 |
| | $ 932,792 | $ 828,218 | $ 737,451 |

No single customer accounted for 10% or more of the Company's total revenues in 2013, 2012 and 2011.

## Note R — Commitments

VF is obligated under noncancelable operating leases related primarily to retail stores, office space, distribution facilities and equipment. Rent expense included in the Consolidated Statements of Income was as follows:

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In thousands | |
| Minimum rent expense | $294,056 | $292,632 | $233,845 |
| Contingent rent expense | 14,175 | 35,622 | 14,625 |
| Rent expense | $ 308,231 | $ 328,254 | $ 248,470 |

Future minimum lease payments are $313.6 million, $259.0 million, $210.7 million, $164.0 million and $122.9 million for the years 2014 through 2018, respectively, and $298.8 million thereafter. In addition, VF will receive total payments of $4.3 million related to noncancelable subleases through 2016.

VF has entered into licensing agreements that provide VF rights to market products under trademarks owned by other parties. Royalties under these agreements are recognized in cost of goods sold in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Certain of these agreements contain minimum royalty and minimum advertising requirements. Future minimum royalty payments, including any required advertising payments, are $65.0 million, $35.3 million, $34.3 million, $32.7 million and $1.6 million for the years 2014 through 2018, respectively, and none thereafter.

In the ordinary course of business, VF has entered into purchase commitments for raw materials, contract production and finished products. These agreements, typically ranging from 2 to 6 months in duration, require total payments of $1.3 billion in 2014 and $8.8 million in 2015. In addition, VF has a remaining commitment to purchase $22.5 million of finished product in connection with the sale of a business in a prior year, with $15.0 million and $7.5 million due in 2014 and 2015, respectively.

Table of Contents



VF has entered into commitments for (i) service and maintenance agreements related to its management information systems, (ii) capital spending and (iii) advertising. Future payments under these agreements are $65.5 million, $56.1 million, $28.2 million, $12.6 million and $0.1 million for the years 2014 through 2018, respectively, and $0.6 million thereafter.

Surety bonds, standby letters of credit and international bank guarantees representing contingent guarantees of performance under self-insurance and other programs totaled $88.5 million as of December 2013. These commitments would only be drawn upon if VF were to fail to meet its claims or other obligations.

## Note S — Earnings Per Share

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands, except per share amounts | | |
| Earnings per share — basic: | | | |
| Net income | $1,210,119 | $ 1,086,138 | $ 890,393 |
| Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests | — | (139) | (2,304) |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation | $1,210,119 | $1,085,999 | $888,089 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 438,657 | 439,292 | 437,148 |
| Earnings per share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders | $ 2.76 | $ 2.47 | $ 2.03 |
| Earnings per share – diluted: | | | |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation | $1,210,119 | $1,085,999 | $888,089 |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 438,657 | 439,292 | 437,148 |
| Incremental shares from stock options and other dilutive securities | 8,152 | 8,324 | 8,004 |
| Adjusted weighted average common shares outstanding | 446,809 | 447,616 | 445,152 |
| Earnings per share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders | $ 2.71 | $ 2.43 | $ 2.00 |

Outstanding options to purchase 0.9 million shares, 2.6 million shares and 1.9 million shares of Common Stock were excluded from the computations of diluted earnings per share in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, because the effect of their inclusion would have been antidilutive. In addition, 1.3 million restricted stock units in 2013, 1.5 million restricted stock units in 2012 and 1.8 million restricted stock units in 2011 were excluded from the computations of diluted earnings per share because these units have not yet been earned in accordance with the vesting conditions of the plan.

## Note T — Fair Value Measurements

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured and reported at fair value are classified in a three level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used in the valuation process. A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The hierarchy is based on the observability and objectivity of the pricing inputs, as follows:

- *Level 1* — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

- *Level 2* — Significant directly observable data (other than Level 1 quoted prices) or significant indirectly observable data through corroboration with observable market data. Inputs would normally be (i) quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, (ii) quoted prices in inactive markets for identical or similar assets or liabilities or (iii) information derived from or corroborated by observable market data.
- *Level 3* — Prices or valuation techniques that require significant unobservable data inputs. Inputs would normally be VF's own data and judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

*Recurring Fair Value Measurements*

The following table summarizes financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured and recorded in the consolidated financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis:

| | Total Fair Value | Fair Value Measurement Using [a] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| | | In thousands | | |
| **December 2013** | | | | |
| Financial assets: | | | | |
| Cash equivalents: | | | | |
| Money market funds | $ 352,942 | $ 352,942 | $ — | $ — |
| Time deposits | 121,097 | 121,097 | — | — |
| Derivative financial instruments | 16,088 | — | 16,088 | — |
| Investment securities | 214,035 | 193,540 | 20,495 | — |
| Other marketable securities | 5,809 | 5,809 | — | — |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | 46,791 | — | 46,791 | — |
| Deferred compensation | 274,659 | — | 274,659 | — |
| **December 2012** | | | | |
| Financial assets: | | | | |
| Cash equivalents: | | | | |
| Money market funds | $ 181,635 | $ 181,635 | $ — | $ — |
| Time deposits | 17,042 | 17,042 | — | — |
| Derivative financial instruments | 16,153 | — | 16,153 | — |
| Investment securities | 188,307 | 157,230 | 31,077 | — |
| Other marketable securities | 4,513 | 4,513 | — | — |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | 29,468 | — | 29,468 | — |
| Deferred compensation | 230,733 | — | 230,733 | — |

[a] There were no transfers among the levels within the fair value hierarchy during 2013 or 2012.

The Company's cash equivalents include money market funds and short-term time deposits that approximate fair value based on Level 1 measurements. The fair value of derivative financial instruments, which consist of forward foreign currency exchange contracts, is determined based on observable market inputs, including spot and forward exchange rates for foreign currencies, and considers the credit risk of the Company and its counterparties. Investment securities are held in VF's deferred compensation plans as an economic hedge of the related deferred compensation liabilities (Note M). These investments are classified as trading securities and primarily include mutual funds (Level 1) that are valued based on quoted prices in active markets and a separately managed fixed income fund (Level 2) that is valued based on the net asset values of the underlying assets. Liabilities related to the Company's deferred compensation plans are recorded at amounts due to participants, based on the fair value of the participants' selection of hypothetical investments. Other marketable securities consist of common stock investments classified as available-for-sale, the fair value of which is based on quoted prices in active markets.

All other financial assets and financial liabilities are recorded in the consolidated financial statements at cost, except life insurance contracts which are recorded at cash surrender value. These other financial assets and financial liabilities include cash held as demand deposits, accounts receivable, short-term borrowings, accounts payable and accrued liabilities. At December 2013 and 2012, their carrying values approximated their fair values. Additionally, at December 2013 and 2012, the carrying value of VF's long-term debt, including the current portion, was $1,432.0 million and $1,832.0 million, respectively, compared with fair value of $1,568.4 million and $2,111.4 million at those dates. Fair value for long-term debt is a Level 2 estimate based on quoted market prices or values of comparable borrowings.

*Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements*

Certain non-financial assets, primarily goodwill, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment, are not required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are reported at carrying value. However, these assets are required to be assessed for impairment on a periodic basis, and at least annually for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, whenever events or circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be fully recoverable. In the event an impairment is required, the asset is recorded at fair value, using market-based assumptions. No impairment charges were required for goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets in 2013, 2012 or 2011. In addition, there were no material impairment charges related to property, plant and equipment or other intangible assets in 2013, 2012 or 2011.

## Note U — Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

*Summary of Derivative Financial Instruments*

All of VF's outstanding derivative financial instruments are forward foreign currency exchange contracts. Although derivatives meet the criteria for hedge accounting at the inception of the hedging relationship, a limited number of derivative contracts intended to hedge assets and liabilities are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes. The notional amounts of outstanding derivative contracts at December 2013 and December 2012 were $1.9 billion, consisting primarily of contracts hedging exposures to the euro, British pound, Canadian dollar, Mexican peso, Japanese yen and Polish zloty. Derivative contracts have maturities up to 24 months.

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

The following table presents outstanding derivatives on an individual contract basis:

| | Fair Value of Derivatives with Unrealized Gains | | Fair Value of Derivatives with Unrealized Losses | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | December 2013 | December 2012 | December 2013 | December 2012 |
| | In thousands | | | |
| Foreign currency exchange contracts designated as hedging instruments | $15,964 | $15,847 | $(46,627) | $(27,267) |
| Foreign currency exchange contracts dedesignated as hedging instruments | — | 15 | — | (2,160) |
| Foreign currency exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments | 124 | 291 | (164) | (41) |
| Total derivatives | $ 16,088 | $16,153 | $(46,791) | $(29,468) |

VF records and presents the fair values of all of its derivative assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets on a gross basis, even though they are subject to master netting agreements. However, if VF were to offset and record the asset and liability balances of all of its forward foreign currency exchange contracts on a net basis in accordance with the terms of its master netting agreements, the amounts presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 2013 and December 2012 would be adjusted from the current gross presentation as detailed in the following table:

| | December 2013 | | December 2012 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Derivative Asset | Derivative Liability | Derivative Asset | Derivative Liability |
| | In thousands | | | |
| Gross amounts presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets | $ 16,088 | $(46,791) | $16,153 | $(29,468) |
| Gross amounts not offset in the Consolidated Balance Sheets | (11,641) | 11,641 | (5,225) | 5,225 |
| Net amounts | $ 4,447 | $ (35,150) | $ 10,928 | $ (24,243) |

Derivatives are classified as current or noncurrent based on maturity dates, as follows:

| | December 2013 | December 2012 |
|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | |
| Other current assets | $ 12,699 | $13,629 |
| Accrued liabilities (Note J) | (36,622) | (22,013) |
| Other assets (Note H) | 3,389 | 2,524 |
| Other liabilities (Note L) | (10,169) | (7,455) |

*Cash Flow Hedges*

VF uses derivative contracts primarily to hedge a portion of the exchange risk for its forecasted sales, purchases, production costs and intercompany royalties. The effects of cash flow hedging included in VF's Consolidated Statements of Income and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income are summarized as follows:

| Cash Flow Hedging Relationships | Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in OCI | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | In thousands | |
| Foreign currency exchange | $(8,133) | $(9,555) | $ 6,707 |
| Interest rate | — | — | (48,266) |
| Total | $(8,133) | $(9,555) | $(41,559) |

| Location of Gain (Loss) | Gain (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated OCI into Income | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | In thousands | |
| Net sales | $ 12,917 | $(6,569) | $ 6,525 |
| Cost of goods sold | 4,208 | 22,470 | (16,958) |
| Other income (expense), net | (1,051) | 3,704 | (8,441) |
| Interest expense | (3,905) | (3,722) | (2,424) |
| Total | $12,169 | $ 15,883 | $ (21,298) |

*Derivative Contracts Dedesignated as Hedges*

Cash flow hedges of some forecasted sales to third parties have historically been dedesignated as hedges when the sales were recognized. At that time, hedge accounting was discontinued and the amount of unrealized hedging gain or loss was recognized in net sales. These derivatives remained outstanding as an economic hedge of foreign currency exposures associated with the ultimate collection of the related accounts receivable, during which time changes in the fair value of the derivative contracts were recognized directly in earnings. As discussed below in *Derivative Contracts Not Designated as Hedges*, VF now utilizes separate derivative contracts to manage foreign currency risk related to the balance sheet exposures. Accordingly, 2013 is the last year during which dedesignations were recognized related to these cash flow hedges. During 2013, 2012 and 2011, VF recorded net gains (losses) of $1.5 million, ($1.6) million and ($1.7) million, respectively, in other income (expense), net, for derivatives dedesignated as hedging instruments.

**VF CORPORATION**

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)**

*Derivative Contracts Not Designated as Hedges*

VF uses derivative contracts to manage foreign currency exchange risk on intercompany loans as well as intercompany and third party accounts receivable and payable. These contracts are not designated as hedges, and are recorded at fair value in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Changes in the fair values of these instruments are recognized directly in earnings. Gains or losses on these contracts largely offset the net remeasurement gains or losses on the related assets and liabilities. Following is a summary of these derivatives included in VF's Consolidated Statements of Income:

| Derivatives Not Designated as Hedges | Location of Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in Income | Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in Income | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | In thousands | | |
| Foreign currency exchange | Other income (expense), net | $(2,664) | $1,443 | $3,995 |

VF previously designated hedges of certain intercompany borrowings as fair value hedges. This practice was discontinued effective January 1, 2012. The net impact of these hedging relationships in 2011 was a $2.4 million gain on foreign currency exchange and a $3.3 million loss on the related balance sheet items, both of which were recorded in other income (expense), net.

*Other Derivative Information*

There were no significant amounts recognized in earnings for the ineffective portion of any hedging relationships during the years ended December 2013, 2012 and 2011.

At December 2013, accumulated other comprehensive income ("OCI") included $22.6 million of pretax net deferred losses for foreign exchange contracts that are expected to be reclassified to earnings during the next 12 months. The amounts ultimately reclassified to earnings will depend on exchange rates in effect when outstanding derivative contracts are settled.

VF entered into interest rate swap derivative contracts in 2011 and 2003 to hedge the interest rate risk for issuance of long-term debt due in 2021 and 2033, respectively. In each case, the contracts were terminated concurrent with the issuance of the debt, and the realized gain or loss was deferred in accumulated OCI. The remaining pretax net deferred loss in accumulated OCI was $35.6 million at December 2013, which will be reclassified into interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income over the remaining terms of the associated debt instruments. Of the $35.6 million, approximately $4.1 million is expected to be reclassified to earnings during the next 12 months.

**Note V — Supplemental Cash Flow Information**

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands | | |
| Income taxes paid, net of refunds | $291,027 | $282,006 | $205,333 |
| Interest paid, net of amounts capitalized | 80,349 | 88,001 | 66,775 |
| Noncash transactions: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment expenditures included in accounts payable or accrued liabilities | 25,586 | 33,582 | 22,648 |
| Computer software costs included in accounts payable or accrued liabilities | 14,654 | — | — |
| Assets acquired under capital lease | 4,882 | — | — |

VF CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

## Note W — Subsequent Events

On February 11, 2014, VF's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of $0.2625 per share, payable on March 20, 2014 to shareholders of record on March 10, 2014. The Board of Directors also granted approximately 2,700,000 stock options, 575,000 performance-based RSUs, 17,000 nonperformance-based RSUs and 87,000 shares of restricted VF Common Stock at market value.

## Note X — Quarterly Results of Operations (Unaudited)

| | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Full Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In thousands, except per share amounts | | | | |
| **2013** (a) | | | | | |
| Total revenues | $2,611,869 | $2,220,411 | $3,297,269 | $3,290,099 | $11,419,648 |
| Operating income | 357,728 | 201,334 | 579,703 | 508,382 | 1,647,147 |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation | 270,417 | 138,274 | 433,761 | 367,667 | 1,210,119 |
| Earnings per share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders: | | | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.61 | $ 0.32 | $ 0.99 | $ 0.84 | $ 2.76 |
| Diluted | 0.60 | 0.31 | 0.97 | 0.82 | 2.71 |
| Dividends per common share | $ 0.2175 | $ 0.2175 | $ 0.2175 | $ 0.2625 | $ 0.9150 |
| **2012** (b) | | | | | |
| Total revenues | $2,556,455 | $2,141,786 | $ 3,148,354 | $ 3,033,260 | $10,879,855 |
| Operating income | 314,102 | 163,985 | 536,892 | 450,288 | 1,465,267 |
| Net income attributable to VF Corporation (c) | 215,216 | 155,297 | 381,318 | 334,168 | 1,085,999 |
| Earnings per share attributable to VF Corporation common stockholders: | | | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.49 | $ 0.36 | $ 0.87 | $ 0.76 | $ 2.47 |
| Diluted | 0.48 | 0.35 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 2.43 |
| Dividends per common share | $ 0.1800 | $ 0.1800 | $ 0.1800 | $ 0.2175 | $ 0.7575 |

(a) Transaction and restructuring costs related to the acquisition of Timberland reduced operating results in 2013 as follows:

| | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Full Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In millions, except per share amounts | | | | |
| Operating income | $ 2.8 | $ 4.5 | $ 2.8 | $ 0.6 | $10.7 |
| Net income | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 8.8 |
| Earnings per share: | | | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.01 | $ 0.01 | $ — | $ — | $ 0.02 |
| Diluted | $ 0.01 | $ 0.01 | $ — | $ — | $ 0.02 |

(b) Transaction and restructuring costs related to the acquisition of Timberland reduced operating results in 2012 as follows:

| | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter | Full Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In millions, except per share amounts | | | | |
| Operating income | $ 4.6 | $ 5.0 | $ 14.4 | $ 6.8 | $ 30.8 |
| Net income | 3.3 | 3.1 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 27.9 |
| Earnings per share: | | | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.01 | $ 0.01 | $ 0.02 | $ 0.02 | $ 0.06 |
| Diluted | $ 0.01 | $ 0.01 | $ 0.02 | $ 0.02 | $ 0.06 |

(c) The second quarter of 2012 includes a gain on the sale of John Varvatos Enterprises, Inc. of $35.8 million, net of related income taxes.

## Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

| COL. A | COL. B | COL. C | | COL. D | COL. E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ADDITIONS | | | |
| Description | Balance at Beginning of Period | (1) Charged to Costs and Expenses | (2) Charged to Other Accounts | Deductions | Balance at End of Period |
| | | | In thousands | | |
| Fiscal year ended December 2013 | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | $ 48,998 | 15,756 | — | 19,404(B) | $ 45,350 |
| Other accounts receivable allowances | $ 153,934 | 1,487,015 | — | 1,470,707(C) | $ 170,242 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets | $ 99,703 | (3,422) | 11,240(D) | — | $ 107,521 |
| Fiscal year ended December 2012 | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | $ 54,010 | 19,274 | — | 24,286(B) | $ 48,998 |
| Other accounts receivable allowances | $ 150,406 | 1,461,768 | — | 1,458,240(C) | $ 153,934 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets | $ 151,556 | (33,060) | (18,793)(D) | — | $ 99,703 |
| Fiscal year ended December 2011 | | | | | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | $ 44,599 | 12,490 | 9,577(A) | 12,656(B) | $ 54,010 |
| Other accounts receivable allowances | $ 97,339 | 1,140,282 | 38,284(A) | 1,125,499(C) | $ 150,406 |
| Valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets | $ 149,896 | (12,126) | 13,786(D) | — | $ 151,556 |

(A) Additions due to acquisitions. These amounts reflect the allowance for doubtful accounts and other receivable allowances at their respective acquisition dates to record accounts receivable at net realizable value.

(B) Deductions include accounts written off, net of recoveries, and the effects of foreign currency translation.

(C) Deductions include discounts, markdowns and returns, and the effects of foreign currency translation.

(D) Additions relate to circumstances where it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized, purchase accounting adjustments, and the effects of foreign currency translation.

**Exhibit 10.A**

**V.F. CORPORATION**

**1996 STOCK COMPENSATION PLAN,
AS AMENDED AND RESTATED DECEMBER 20, 2013**

**ARTICLE I**

**PURPOSE**

**1.1 Purpose.** The purpose of the V.F. Corporation 1996 Stock Compensation Plan (this "Plan") is to strengthen the ability of V.F. Corporation (the "Company") to attract, motivate, and retain employees and directors of superior ability and to more closely align the interests of such employees and directors with those of the Company's shareholders by relating compensation to increases in shareholder value.

**ARTICLE II**

**GENERAL DEFINITIONS**

**2.1 "Agreement"** The written instrument evidencing the grant to a Participant of an Award. Each Participant may be issued one or more Agreements from time to time, evidencing one or more Awards.

**2.2 "Award"** Any award granted under this Plan.

**2.3 "Board"** The Board of Directors of the Company.

**2.4 "Change in Control"** A change in control of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 6(e) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A, as in effect on the Effective Date hereof, promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"); provided that, without limitation, such a Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred if (i) any "Person" (as such term is used in §13(d) and §14(d) of the Exchange Act), except for (A) those certain trustees under Deeds of Trust dated August 21, 1951 and under the Will of John E. Barbey, deceased (a "Trust" or the "Trustee"), and (B) any employee benefit plan of the Company or any Subsidiary, or any entity holding voting securities of the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any such plan (a "Benefit Plan" or the "Benefit Plans"), is or becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; (ii) there occurs a contested proxy solicitation of the Company's shareholders that results in the contesting party obtaining the ability to vote securities representing 30% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; (iii) there occurs a sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition of substantially all of the assets of the Company to another entity, except to an entity controlled directly or indirectly by the Company, or a merger, consolidation or other reorganization of the Company in which the Company is not the surviving entity, or a plan of liquidation or dissolution of the Company other than pursuant to bankruptcy or insolvency laws is adopted; or (iv) during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority thereof unless the election, or the nomination for election by the Company's shareholders, of each new director was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then still in office who were directors at the beginning of the period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of this Plan (x) in the event of a sale, exchange, transfer or other disposition of substantially all of the assets of the Company to, or a merger, consolidation or other reorganization involving the Company and officers of the Company, or any entity in which such officers have, directly or indirectly, at least a 5% equity or ownership interest or (y) in a transaction otherwise commonly referred to as a "management leveraged buyout".

Clause (i) above to the contrary notwithstanding, a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred if a Person becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities solely as the result of an acquisition by the Company or any Subsidiary of voting securities of the Company which, by reducing the number of shares outstanding, increases the proportionate number of shares beneficially owned by such Person to 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; provided, however, that if a Person becomes the beneficial owner of 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities by reason of share purchases by the Company or any Subsidiary and shall, after such share purchases by the Company or a Subsidiary, become the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of any additional voting securities of the Company, then a Change in Control of the Company shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to such Person under clause (i). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall a Change in Control of the Company be deemed to occur under clause (i) with respect to any Trust or Benefit Plan.

Clauses (i) and (ii) to the contrary notwithstanding, the Board may, by resolution adopted by at least two-thirds of the directors who were in office at the date a Change in Control occurred, declare that a Change in Control described in clause (i) or (ii) has become ineffective for purposes of this Plan if the following conditions then exist: (x) the declaration is made within 120 days of the Change in Control; and (y) no person, except for (A) the Trusts, and (B) the Benefit Plans, either is the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 10% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's outstanding securities or has the ability or power to vote securities representing 10% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities. If such a declaration shall be properly made, the Change in Control shall be ineffective ab initio.

**2.5 "Code"** The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and applicable regulations and rulings and guidance issued thereunder.

**2.6 "Committee"** The Compensation Committee of the Board (or a designated successor to such committee), the composition and governance of which is established in the Committee's Charter as approved from time to time by the Board and subject to other corporate governance documents of the Company. No action of the Committee shall be void or deemed to be without authority due to the failure of any member, at the time the action was taken, to meet any qualification standard set forth in the Committee Charter or this Plan.

**2.7 "Common Stock"** The common stock of the Company as described in the Company's Articles of Incorporation, or such other stock as shall be substituted therefor.

**2.8 "Company"** V.F. Corporation, or any successor to the Company.

**2.9 "Date of Grant"** The date on which the granting of an Award is authorized by the Committee, unless another later date is specified by the Committee or by a provision in this Plan applicable to the Award.

**2.10 "Director"** A member of the Board who is not an Employee.

**2.11 "Disposition"** Any sale, transfer, encumbrance, gift, donation, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, or other disposition, whether similar or dissimilar to those previously enumerated, whether voluntary or involuntary, and whether during the Participant's lifetime or upon or after his or her death, including, but not limited to, any disposition by operation of law, by court order, by judicial process, or by foreclosure, levy, or attachment.

**2.12 "Employee"** Any employee of the Company or a Subsidiary.

**2.13 "Exchange Act"** The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and applicable regulations and rulings issued thereunder.

**2.14 "Fair Market Value"** Unless otherwise determined in good faith by the Committee or under procedures established by the Committee, the average of the reported high and low sales price of the Common Stock (rounded up to the nearest whole cent) on the date on which Fair Market Value is to be determined (or if there was no reported sale on such date, the next preceding date on which any reported sale occurred) on the principal exchange or in such other principal market on which the Common Stock is trading.

**2.15 "Full-Value Award"** means an Award relating to shares other than (i) Stock Options that are treated as exercisable for shares under applicable accounting rules and (ii) Awards for which the Participant pays the grant-date Fair Market Value of the shares covered by the Award directly or by electively giving up a right to receive a cash payment from the Company or a Subsidiary of an amount equal to the grant-date Fair Market Value of such shares.

**2.16 "Incentive Award"** An Award granted under Article IX denominated in cash and earnable based on performance measured over a specified performance period.

**2.17 "Incentive Stock Option"** A Stock Option intended to satisfy the requirements of Section 422(b) of the Code.

**2.18 "Non-qualified Stock Option"** A Stock Option other than an Incentive Stock Option.

**2.19 "Participant"** An Employee or Director selected by the Committee to receive an Award.

**2.20 "Performance Objective"** A performance objective established pursuant to Section 8.3 hereof.

**2.21 "Restricted Awards"** Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units.

**2.22 "Restricted Stock"** Common Stock which is subject to restrictions and awarded to Participants under Article VIII of this Plan and any Common Stock purchased with or issued in respect of dividends and distributions on the Restricted Stock.

**2.23 "Restricted Stock Units"** Stock Units which may be subject to a risk of forfeiture or other restrictions and awarded to Participants under Article VIII of this Plan, including Stock Units resulting from deemed reinvestment of dividend equivalents on Restricted Stock Units.

**2.24 "Retirement"** (a) With respect to any Employee Award made prior to October 19, 2005 (the date of amendment of this definition), employment separation and commencement of pension benefits under the V.F. Corporation Pension Plan (or any successor plan thereto) on account of early, normal or late retirement thereunder, (b) with respect to any Employee Award made on or after October 19, 2005, employment separation from the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after attaining age 55 and at least 10 years of service with the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, service with a predecessor company (i.e., a company acquired by the Company or a Subsidiary) shall be counted towards the calculation of years of service with the Company and/or its Subsidiaries for purposes of this Plan, and (c) with respect to any Director Award, termination of service as a Director.

**2.25 "Rule 16b-3"** Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act or any successor thereto.

**2.26 "Securities Act"** The Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and applicable regulations and rulings issued thereunder.

**2.27 "Stock Appreciation Right"** An Award granted under Section 7.5.

**2.28 "Stock Option"** An award of a right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to Article VII.

**2.29 “Stock Units”** An unfunded obligation of the Company, the terms of which are set forth in Section 8.6.

**2.30 “Subsidiary”** Any majority-owned business organization of the Company or its direct or indirect subsidiaries, including but not limited to corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, and any “subsidiary corporation” as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code that is a subsidiary of the Company.

## ARTICLE III

## SHARES OF COMMON STOCK SUBJECT TO THE PLAN

**3.1 Common Stock Authorized.** Subject to the provisions of this Article and Article XI, the total aggregate number of shares of Common Stock that may be delivered pursuant to Awards that are outstanding at February 9, 2010 or granted on or after that date, shall not exceed 40 million shares plus the number of shares remaining available under the Plan at that date (including shares subject to Awards then outstanding and shares not then subject to outstanding Awards). Any shares that are delivered in connection with Stock Options or other non-Full-Value Awards shall be counted against this limit as one share for each share actually delivered. Any shares that are delivered in connection with Full-Value Awards shall be counted against this limit as three shares for each share actually delivered.

**3.2 Share Counting Rules.** For purposes of the limitations specified in Section 3.1, the Committee may adopt reasonable counting procedures to ensure appropriate counting, avoid double counting (as, for example, in the case of tandem or substitute awards) and make adjustments in accordance with this Section 3.2. Shares shall be counted against those reserved to the extent that such shares have been delivered and are no longer subject to a risk of forfeiture, except that shares withheld to pay the exercise price or withholding taxes upon exercise of a Stock Option for which shares are issuable upon exercise (including such a Stock Option designated as a Stock Appreciation Right under Section 7.5) shall be deemed to be delivered for purposes of the limit set forth in Section 3.1. Accordingly, (i) to the extent that an Award under the Plan is canceled, expired, forfeited, settled in cash or otherwise terminated without delivery of shares to the Participant, the shares retained by or returned to the Company will not be deemed to have been delivered under the Plan; and (ii) shares that are withheld from a Full-Value Award or separately surrendered by the Participant in payment of taxes relating to such Full-Value Award shall be deemed to constitute shares not delivered and will be available under the Plan. For any given Award, the number of shares that become available again (i.e., that are recaptured) will equal the number of shares that would be counted against the Plan limits for such Award in accordance with Section 3.1 if the Award were granted at the date of the event triggering the share recapture. The Committee may determine that Full-Value Awards may be outstanding that relate to more shares than the aggregate remaining available under the Plan so long as Awards will not in fact result in delivery and vesting of shares in excess of the number then available under the Plan. In addition, in the case of any Award granted in assumption of or in substitution for an award of a company or business acquired by the Company or a subsidiary or affiliate or with which the Company or a Subsidiary or affiliate combines, shares delivered or deliverable in connection with such assumed or substitute Award shall not be counted against the number of shares reserved under the Plan.

**3.3 Shares Available.** At the discretion of the Board or the Committee, the shares of Common Stock to be delivered under this Plan shall be made available either from authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock or shares of Common Stock controlled by the Company, or both; provided, however, that absent such determination by the Board or the Committee to the contrary, in whole or in part, the shares shall consist of the Company’s authorized but unissued Common Stock.

## ARTICLE IV

## ADMINISTRATION OF THE PLAN

**4.1 Committee.** The Plan generally shall be administered by the Committee, subject to this Article IV. The Committee may act through subcommittees, including for purposes of perfecting exemptions under

Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act or qualifying Awards under Code Section 162(m) as performance-based compensation, in which case the subcommittee shall be subject to and have authority under the charter applicable to the Committee, and the acts of the subcommittee shall be deemed to be acts of the Committee hereunder. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Board may perform any function of the Committee under the Plan, including for purposes of approving grants of Awards to Directors. In any case in which the Board is performing a function of the Committee under the Plan, each reference to the Committee herein shall be deemed to refer to the Board, except where the context otherwise requires. The Committee may otherwise act through a subcommittee or with members of the Committee abstaining or recusing themselves to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements or to promote effective governance as determined by the Committee.

**4.2 Powers.** The Committee has discretionary authority to determine the Employees and Directors to whom, and the time or times at which, Awards shall be granted. The Committee also has authority to determine the amount of shares of Common Stock that shall be subject to each Award and the terms, conditions, and limitations of each Award, subject to the express provisions of this Plan. The Committee shall have the discretion to interpret this Plan and to make all other determinations necessary for Plan administration. The Committee has authority to prescribe, amend and rescind any rules and regulations relating to this Plan, subject to the express provisions of this Plan. All Committee interpretations, determinations, and actions shall be in the sole discretion of the Committee and shall be binding on all parties. The Committee may correct any defect or supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in this Plan or in any Agreement in the manner and to the extent it shall deem expedient to carry it into effect, and it shall be the sole and final judge of such expediency.

**4.3 Agreements.** Awards shall be evidenced by an Agreement and may include any terms and conditions not inconsistent with this Plan, as the Committee may determine.

**4.4 No Liability.** No member of the Board, the Committee or any of its delegates shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to this Plan, any Award or any Agreement.

## ARTICLE V

## ELIGIBILITY

**5.1 Participation.** Participants shall be selected by the Committee from the Employees and Directors. Such designation may be by individual or by class.

**5.2 Incentive Stock Option Eligibility.** A Director shall not be eligible for the grant of an Incentive Stock Option. In addition, no Employee shall be eligible for the grant of an Incentive Stock Option who owns (within the meaning of Section 422(b) of the Code), or would own immediately before the grant of such Incentive Stock Option, directly or indirectly, stock possessing more than 10 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any Subsidiary.

**5.3 Limit on Awards.** Awards granted to any Employee shall not exceed in the aggregate during any calendar year (a) 2,000,000 Stock Options and (b) 800,000 shares relating to Restricted Awards (subject in each case to adjustment as provided in Article XI). In the case of an Incentive Award which is not valued in a way in which the limitation set forth in the preceding sentence would operate as an effective limitation satisfying applicable law (including Treasury Regulation § 1.162-27(e)(4)), an Employee may not be granted such Incentive Awards under the Plan authorizing the earning during any calendar year of an amount that exceeds the Employee’s Cash Annual Limit, which for this purpose shall equal $10 million plus the amount of the Employee’s unused Cash Annual Limit as of the close of the previous year (this limitation is separate and not affected by the number of Awards granted during such calendar year which are subject to the limitation in the preceding sentence). For this purpose, (i) “earning” means satisfying performance conditions so that an amount becomes payable, without regard to whether it is to be paid currently or on a deferred basis or continues to be subject to any service requirement or other non-performance condition, and (ii) a Participant’s Cash Annual Limit is used to the extent an amount may be potentially earned or paid under an Award, regardless of whether such amount is in fact earned or paid.

## ARTICLE VI

## FORMS OF AWARDS

**Award Eligibility.** The forms of Awards under this Plan are Stock Options as described in Article VII, Restricted Awards (Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units) as described in Article VIII, and Incentive Awards as described in Article IX. The Committee may, in its discretion, permit holders of Awards under this Plan to surrender outstanding Awards in order to exercise or realize the rights under other Awards subject to the restriction on repricing set forth in Section 13.2.

## ARTICLE VII

## STOCK OPTIONS

**7.1 Exercise Price.** The exercise price of Common Stock under each Stock Option shall be not less than 100 percent of the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the Date of Grant.

**7.2 Term.** Stock Options may be exercised as determined by the Committee, provided that Stock Options may in no event be exercised later than 10 years from the Date of Grant. During the Participant's lifetime, only the Participant may exercise an Incentive Stock Option. The Committee may amend the terms of an Incentive Stock Option at any time to include provisions that have the effect of changing such Incentive Stock Option to a Non-qualified Stock Option, or vice versa (to the extent any such change is permitted by applicable law).

**7.3 Method of Exercise.** Upon the exercise of a Stock Option, the exercise price shall be payable in full in cash or an equivalent acceptable to the Committee. No fractional shares shall be issued pursuant to the exercise of a Stock Option, and no payment shall be made in lieu of fractional shares. At the discretion of the Committee and provided such payment can be effected without causing the Participant to incur liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act or causing the Company to incur additional expense under applicable accounting rules, the Committee may permit the exercise price to be paid by assigning and delivering to the Company shares of Common Stock previously acquired by the Participant or may require that, or permit the Participant to direct that, the Company withhold shares from the Stock Option shares having a value equal to the exercise price (or portion thereof to be paid through such share withholding). Any shares so assigned and delivered to the Company or withheld by the Company in payment or partial payment of the exercise price shall be valued at the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the exercise date. In addition, at the request of the Participant and to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company in its discretion may approve arrangements with a brokerage firm under which such brokerage firm, on behalf of the Participant, shall pay to the Company the exercise price of the Stock Options being exercised, and the Company, pursuant to an irrevocable notice from the Participant, shall promptly deliver the shares being purchased to such firm.

**7.4 Other Stock Option Terms.** No dividend equivalent rights may be granted with respect to a Stock Option entitling the Participant to the economic benefit of dividends paid on the Common Stock underlying a Stock Option prior to the exercise of such Stock Option. With respect to Incentive Stock Options, the aggregate Fair Market Value (determined at the Date of Grant) of the Common Stock with respect to which Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by a Participant during any calendar year (under all stock option plans of the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall not exceed $100,000, or such other amount as may be prescribed under the Code. If any Stock Option intended to be an Incentive Stock Option fails to so qualify, including under the requirement set forth in this Section 7.4, such Stock Option shall be deemed to be a Non-qualified Stock Option and shall be exercisable in accordance with the Plan and the Stock Option's terms.

**7.5 Stock Appreciation Rights.** A Stock Option may be granted with terms requiring the exercise price to be paid by means of the Company withholding shares subject to the Stock Option upon exercise, in which case such Award may be designated as a "Stock Appreciation Right." The Committee may, at the time of grant, specify that the Fair Market Value of the Stock Option shares deliverable upon exercise of such Award will be paid in cash in lieu of delivery of shares, such that the Award is a cash-settled Stock Appreciation Right.

## ARTICLE VIII

## RESTRICTED AWARDS

**8.1 Types of Award.** The Committee, in its discretion, is authorized to grant Restricted Awards either as Service Awards or Performance Awards. As used herein, the term "Service Award" refers to any Restricted Award described in Section 8.2 and the term "Performance Award" refers to any Restricted Award described in Section 8.3. Restricted Stock shall be nontransferable until such time as all of the restrictions underlying the Award have been satisfied. Subject to Section 3.1, the Committee in its discretion may grant up to 5% of the number of shares of Common Stock available for grant under this Plan as Service Awards or Performance Awards without regard to any minimum vesting requirement set forth in Section 8.2 or 8.3.

**8.2 Service Award.** The Committee may grant shares of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units to a Participant subject to forfeiture upon an interruption in the Participant's continuous service with the Company or a Subsidiary within a period specified by the Committee, provided that the total period during which the Restricted Award is subject to forfeiture (the "vesting" period) shall not be less than three years (except as provided in Section 8.1), but with ratable or proportionate vesting (or any other less rapid schedule for vesting) permitted during such period and with vesting permitted on an accelerated basis in the event of death, disability, change in control, Retirement or other special circumstances. The period during which Restricted Stock Units are subject to a risk of forfeiture may be shorter than the period during which settlement of the Restricted Stock Units is deferred. The foregoing notwithstanding, Stock Units granted as authorized in the final sentence of Section 8.1 with no minimum vesting requirement shall be deemed to be Service Awards.

**8.3 Performance Award.** The Committee may grant Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units to a Participant subject to or upon the attainment of a Performance Objective as follows: Not later than the applicable deadline under Treasury Regulation § 1.162-27(e), the Committee, in its sole discretion, may establish (a) a Performance Award for a Participant for a specified period (which shall not be less than one year, except as provided in Section 8.1) during which performance will be measured (the "Performance Period"), and (b) with respect to such Participant one or more Performance Objectives to be satisfied prior to the Participant's becoming entitled to settlement of such Performance Award for such Performance Period. Any Performance Objective shall be comprised of specified corporate, business group or divisional levels of performance, over the Performance Period, relating to one or more of the following performance criteria: earnings per share; net earnings; pretax earnings; operating income; net sales or net revenues; net sales or net revenues from existing businesses; net sales or net revenues from acquired businesses; market share; balance sheet measurements; cash return on assets; return on capital, book value; shareholder return, or return on average common equity. In establishing the level of Performance Objective to be attained, the Committee may disregard or offset the effect of such items of income or expense and other factors as determined by the Committee. Performance Awards may also be granted in the sole discretion of the Committee if the Company's performance during a specified Performance Period, as measured by one or more of the criteria enumerated in this Section 8.3, as compared to comparable measures of performance of peer companies, equals or exceeds Performance Objectives established by the Committee not later than the applicable deadline under Treasury Regulation 1.162-27(e). No Performance Award shall be settled or paid out to a Participant for a Performance Period prior to written certification by the Committee of attainment of the Performance Objective(s) applicable to such Participant. Notwithstanding attainment of the applicable Performance Objective or any provisions of this Plan to the contrary, the Committee shall have the power (which it may retain or may relinquish in the Agreement or other document), in its sole discretion, to (a) exercise negative discretion to reduce the Performance Award to a Participant for any Performance Period to zero or such other amount as it shall determine; (b) impose service requirements which must be fulfilled by the Participant during the Performance Period or subsequent to the attainment of the Performance Objective; and (c) provide for accelerated settlement or payment of a Performance Award upon a Change in Control or specified terminations of employment.

**8.4 Delivery.** If a Participant, with respect to a Service Award, continuously remains in the employ of the Company or a Subsidiary for the period specified by the Committee, or, with respect to a Performance Award, if and to the extent that the Participant fulfills the requirements of the Performance Objective and any service requirements as may be imposed by the Committee, the shares awarded to such Participant as Restricted Stock shall be delivered to such Participant without any restrictions promptly after the applicable event, and the risk of forfeiture applicable to Restricted Stock Units shall end and such Restricted Stock Units shall then and thereafter be settled in accordance with the terms of such Restricted Stock Units (including any elective deferral of settlement permitted by the Committee). The foregoing notwithstanding, the Committee may determine that any restrictions (and/or deferral period, to the extent permitted under Section 12.10) applicable to a Restricted Award shall be deemed to end or have ended on an accelerated basis at the time of the Participant's death while employed or serving as a Director or upon the Participant's termination of employment or service due to disability or Retirement or following a Change in Control.

**8.5 Shareholder Rights.** Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Participant shall have, with respect to all shares of Restricted Stock, all the rights of a shareholder of the Company, including the right to vote the Restricted Stock; provided, however, that all distributions payable with respect to the Restricted Stock shall be retained by the Company and reinvested in additional shares of Common Stock to be issued in the name of the Participant. Any shares of Common Stock acquired as a result of reinvestment of such distributions shall also be Restricted Stock subject to the terms and conditions of this Plan. A Participant shall have no rights of a shareholder relating to Restricted Stock Units or Stock Units until such time as shares are issued or delivered in settlement of such Restricted Stock Units or Stock Units.

**8.6 Stock Units; Deferral of Receipt of Restricted Stock.** A Stock Unit, whether or not restricted, shall represent the conditional right of the Participant to receive delivery of one share of Common Stock at a specified future date, subject to the terms of the Plan and the applicable Agreement. Until settled, a Stock Unit shall represent an unfunded and unsecured obligation of the Company with respect to which a Participant has rights no greater than those of a general creditor of the Company. Unless otherwise specified by the Committee, each Stock Unit will carry with it the right to crediting of an amount equal to dividends and distributions paid on a share of Common Stock ("dividend equivalents"), which amounts will be deemed reinvested in additional Stock Units, at the Fair Market Value of Common Stock at the dividend payment date. Such additional Stock Units will be subject to the same risk of forfeiture, other restrictions, and deferral of settlement as the original Stock Units to which such additional Stock Units directly or indirectly relate. Unless the Committee determines to settle Stock Units in cash, Stock Units shall be settled solely by issuance or delivery of shares of Common Stock. The Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit Participants to convert their Restricted Stock into an equivalent number of stock units as of the date on which all applicable restrictions pertaining to the Restricted Stock would either lapse or be deemed satisfied (the "Vesting Date"), or by means of an exchange of the Restricted Stock for Restricted Stock Units before the Vesting Date. Any such request for conversion must (a) be made by the Participant at a time a valid deferral may be elected under Code Section 409A and (b) specify a distribution date which is valid under Code Section 409A and in any case is no earlier than the earlier of (i) the Participant's termination of employment or (ii) the first anniversary of the Vesting Date.

## ARTICLE IX

## INCENTIVE AWARDS

The Committee, in its discretion, is authorized to grant Incentive Awards, which shall be Awards denominated as a cash amount and earnable based on achievement of a Performance Objective over a specified Performance Period. The Committee shall specify the duration of the Performance Period. In other respects, the terms of the Incentive Award, including the Performance Objectives, the time at which such Performance Objective is established, and other conditions of the Incentive Award shall be as specified in Section 8.3 with respect to Performance Awards. The Committee may specify that an Incentive Award shall be settled in cash or in shares of Common Stock. Incentive Awards shall be subject to the applicable per-person limitations under Section 5.3.

## ARTICLE X

## FORFEITURE AND EXPIRATION OF AWARDS

**10.1 Termination of Employment or Service.** Subject to the express provisions of this Plan and the terms of any applicable Agreement, the Committee, in its discretion, may provide for the forfeiture or continuation of any Award for such period and upon such terms and conditions as are determined by the Committee in the event that a Participant ceases to be an Employee or Director. In the absence of Committee action or except as otherwise provided in an Agreement, the following rules shall apply:

(a) With respect to Stock Options granted to Employees, Stock Options shall be exercisable only so long as the Participant is an employee of the Company or a Subsidiary except that (1) in the event of Retirement, the Stock Options shall continue to vest according to the original schedule, but no Stock Options may be exercised after the expiration of the earlier of the remaining term of such Stock Options or 36 months (12 months in the case of Incentive Stock Options) following the date of Retirement; (2) in the event of permanent and total disability, the Stock Options shall continue to vest according to the original schedule, but no Stock Options may be exercised after the expiration of the earlier of the remaining term of such Stock Option or 36 months following the date of permanent and total disability; (3) in the event of death, Stock Options held at the time of death by the Participant shall vest and become immediately exercisable and may be exercised by the estate or beneficiary of such Participant until the expiration of the earlier of the remaining term of such Stock Options or 36 months from the date of death; (4) in the event of the Participant's voluntary separation of employment or involuntary separation of employment by the Company for cause (as defined by the Committee), the Stock Options shall terminate and be forfeited as of the date of separation of employment; (5) in the event of the Participant's involuntary separation of employment not for cause (as defined by the Committee), the Stock Option shall continue to vest according to the original schedule, but no Stock Options may be exercised after the earlier of the remaining term of the Option or the end of the period of the Participant's receipt of severance pay, if any, from the Company; and (6) in the event of an involuntary separation of employment without severance pay or if severance pay is paid in a lump sum, the Stock Option shall not be exercisable after the date of separation of employment; any portion of a Stock Option that is not vested at the time of permanent and total disability or any separation of employment and which would not vest and become exercisable during the period the Stock Option will remain outstanding under this Section 10.1(a) shall terminate and be forfeited as of the time of permanent and total disability or separation of employment, unless otherwise determined by the Committee within 45 days after such event; and any Stock Option granted before February 6, 2007 shall be subject to the terms of Section 10.1(a) of the Plan (if applicable) as in effect at the time of grant of such Stock Option; and

(b) With respect to Restricted Awards granted to Employees, in the event of a Participant's voluntary or involuntary separation before the expiration of the employment period specified by the Committee with respect to Service Awards, or before the fulfillment of the Performance Objective and any other restriction imposed by the Committee with respect to Performance Awards, any shares of Restricted Stock shall be returned to the Company and any Restricted Award shall be deemed to have been forfeited by the Participant as of the date of such separation.

**10.2 Leave of Absence.** With respect to an Award, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, determine that any Participant who is on leave of absence for any reason shall be considered to still be in the employ of the Company, provided that the Committee may, in its sole discretion, also determine that rights to such Award during a leave of absence shall be limited to the extent to which such rights were earned or vested when such leave of absence began.

**10.3 Additional Forfeiture Provisions.** The Committee may condition a Participant's right to receive a grant of an Award, to exercise the Award, to receive a settlement or distribution with respect to the Award, to retain cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property acquired in connection with an Award, or to retain the profit or gain realized by a Participant in connection with an Award, upon compliance by the

Participant with specified conditions that protect the business interests of the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates from harmful actions of the Participant, including (i) conditions providing for such forfeitures in the event that Company financial statements are restated due to misconduct if the Participant bears substantial responsibility for such misconduct or if the restated financial information would have adversely affected the level of achievement of performance measures upon which the earning or value of the Participant's Award was based; and (ii) conditions relating to non-competition, confidentiality of information relating to or possessed by the Company, non-solicitation of customers, suppliers, and employees of the Company, cooperation in litigation, non-disparagement of the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates and the officers, directors and affiliates of the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates, and other restrictions upon or covenants of the Participant, including during specified periods following termination of employment or service to the Company. Accordingly, an Award may include terms providing for a "clawback" or forfeiture from the Participant of the profit or gain realized by a Participant in connection with an Award, including cash or other proceeds received upon sale of Stock acquired in connection with an Award.

## ARTICLE XI

## ADJUSTMENT PROVISIONS

**11.1 Share Adjustments.** If the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock is increased, decreased, or exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities, or if additional, new, or different shares or other securities are distributed with respect to such shares of Common Stock or other securities, through merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, or other distribution with respect to such shares of Common Stock or other securities, an appropriate adjustment in order to preserve the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available to the Participants may be made, in the discretion of the Committee, in all or any of the following (i) the maximum number and kind of shares provided in Section 3.1 and the number of Awards that may be granted to an Employee in the specified period under Section 5.3; (ii) the number and kind of shares or other securities subject to then outstanding Awards; and (iii) the price for each share or other unit of any other securities subject to then outstanding Awards. The Committee may also make any other adjustments, or take such action as the Committee, in its discretion, deems appropriate in order to preserve the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available to the Participants. In furtherance of the foregoing, in the event of an equity restructuring, as defined in FASB ASC Topic 718 (formerly FAS 123(R)), which affects the Common Stock, a Participant shall have a legal right to an adjustment to the Participant's Award which shall preserve without enlarging the value of the Award, with the manner of such adjustment to be determined by the Committee in its discretion, and subject to any limitation on this right set forth in the applicable Award agreement. Any fractional share resulting from such adjustment may be eliminated.

**11.2 Corporate Changes.** Subject to Article XIII, upon (i) the dissolution or liquidation of the Company; (ii) a reorganization, merger, or consolidation (other than a merger or consolidation effecting a reincorporation of the Company in another state or any other merger or consolidation in which the shareholders of the surviving Company and their proportionate interests therein immediately after the merger or consolidation are substantially identical to the shareholders of the Company and their proportionate interests therein immediately prior to the merger or consolidation) of the Company with one or more corporations, following which the Company is not the surviving Company (or survives only as a subsidiary of another Company in a transaction in which the shareholders of the parent of the Company and their proportionate interests therein immediately after the transaction are not substantially identical to the shareholders of the Company and their proportionate interests therein immediately prior to the transaction); (iii) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or (iv) the occurrence of a Change in Control, subject to the terms of any applicable Agreement, the Committee serving prior to the date of the applicable event may, to the extent permitted in Section 3.1 of this Plan (and subject to any applicable restriction on repricing under Section 13.2), in its discretion and without obtaining shareholder approval, take any one or more of the following actions with respect to any Participant:

(a) accelerate the exercise dates of any or all outstanding Awards;

(b) eliminate any and all restrictions with respect to outstanding Restricted Awards;

(c) pay cash to any or all holders of Stock Options in exchange for the cancellation of their outstanding Stock Options and cash out all outstanding stock units;

(d) grant new Awards to any Participants; or

(e) make any other adjustments or amendments to outstanding Awards or determine that there shall be substitution of new Awards by such successor employer Company or a parent or subsidiary company thereof, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kind of shares or units subject to such awards and prices.

**11.3 Binding Determination.** Adjustments under Sections 11.1 and 11.2 shall be made by the Committee, and its determination as to what adjustments shall be made and the extent thereof shall be final, binding, and conclusive.

## ARTICLE XII

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

**12.1 No Right to Employment.** Nothing in this Plan or in any instrument executed pursuant to this Plan shall confer upon any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or a Subsidiary or affect the Company's or a Subsidiary's right to terminate the employment of any Participant at any time with or without cause or any right to continue to serve as a Director of the Company or affect any party's right to remove such Participant as a Director.

**12.2 Securities Requirements.** The Company shall not be obligated to issue or transfer shares of Common Stock pursuant to an Award unless all applicable requirements imposed by federal and state laws, regulatory agencies, and securities exchanges upon which the Common Stock may be listed have been fully complied with. As a condition precedent to the issuance of shares pursuant to the grant or exercise of an Award, the Company may require the Participant to take any reasonable action to meet such requirements.

**12.3 No Right to Stock.** No Participant and no beneficiary or other person claiming under or through such Participant shall have any right, title, or interest in any shares of Common Stock allocated or reserved under this Plan or subject to any Award except as to such shares of Common Stock, if any, that have been issued or transferred to such Participant or other person entitled to receive such Common Stock under the terms of the Award.

**12.4 Withholding.** The Company or a Subsidiary, as appropriate, shall have the right to deduct from all Awards paid in cash any federal, state, or local taxes as required by law to be withheld with respect to such cash payments. In the case of Awards paid or payable in Common Stock, the Participant or other person receiving such Common Stock may be required to pay to the Company or a Subsidiary, as appropriate, the amount of any such taxes which the Company or Subsidiary is required to withhold with respect to such Common Stock. Also, at the discretion of the Committee and provided such withholding can be effected without causing the Participant to incur liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, the Committee may require or permit the Participant to elect (i) to have the Company or Subsidiary withhold from the shares of Common Stock to be issued or transferred to the Participant the number of shares necessary to satisfy the Company's or Subsidiary's obligation to withhold taxes, such determination to be based on the shares' Fair Market Value as of the date the Participant becomes subject to income taxation with respect to the Award, (ii) deliver sufficient shares of Common Stock (based upon the Fair Market Value at the date of withholding) to satisfy the withholding obligations, or (iii) deliver sufficient cash to satisfy the withholding obligations. Participants who elect to use such a stock withholding feature must make the election at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Committee.

**12.5 No Disposition.** No Award under this Plan may be the subject of any Disposition (excluding shares of Common Stock with respect to which all restrictions have lapsed), other than by will or the laws of descent or distribution. Any attempted Disposition in violation of this provision shall be void and ineffective for all purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit a Participant to transfer a Non- qualified Stock Option to (a) a member or members of the Participant's immediate family, (b) a trust, the beneficiaries of which consist exclusively of members of the Participant's immediate family, (c) a partnership, the partners of which consist exclusively of members of the Participant's immediate family, or (d) any similar entity created for exclusive benefit of members of the Participant's immediate family; provided, however, that such Disposition must be not for value.

**12.6 Severability; Construction.** If any provision of this Plan is held to be illegal or invalid for any reason, then the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, but such provision shall be fully severable and this Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had never been included herein. Headings and subheadings are for convenience only and not to be conclusive with respect to construction of this Plan.

**12.7 Governing Law.** All questions arising with respect to the provisions of this Plan shall be determined by application of the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, except as may be required by applicable federal law.

**12.8 Other Deferrals.** Subject to Section 12.10, the Committee may permit selected Participants to elect to defer payment of Awards in accordance with procedures established by the Committee including, without limitation, procedures intended to defer taxation on such deferrals until receipt (including procedures designed to avoid incurrence of liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act). Any deferred payment, whether elected by the Participant or specified by an Agreement or by the Committee, may require forfeiture in accordance with stated events, as determined by the Committee.

**12.9 Awards to Participants Outside the United States.** The Committee may modify the terms of any Award under the Plan made to or held by a Participant who is then resident or primarily employed outside of the United States in any manner deemed by the Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such Award shall conform to laws, regulations, and customs of the country in which the Participant is then resident or primarily employed, or so that the value and other benefits of the Award to the Participant, as affected by foreign tax laws and other restrictions applicable as a result of the Participant's residence or employment abroad, shall be comparable to the value of such an Award to a Participant who is resident or primarily employed in the United States. The Committee is authorized to adopt subplans to achieve the purposes of this Section 12.9. An Award may have terms under this Section 12.9 that are inconsistent with the express terms of the Plan, including authorizing cash payments in lieu of issuance or delivery of shares, so long as such modifications will not contravene any applicable law or regulation or result in actual liability under Section 16(b) for the Participant whose Award are granted with or modified to provide such terms.

**12.10 Compliance with Code Section 409A**.

(a) *409A Awards*. Other provisions of the Plan notwithstanding, the terms of any Award that is deemed to be a deferral for purposes of Code Section 409A which is held by an employee subject to United States federal income taxation (a "409A Award"), including any authority of the Company and rights of the Participant with respect to the 409A Award, shall be limited to those terms permitted under Section 409A, and any terms not permitted under Section 409A shall be automatically modified and limited to the extent necessary to conform with Section 409A. The following rules will apply to 409A Awards:

(i) If a Participant is permitted to elect to defer an Award or any payment under a 409A Award (generally, a deferral in 2005 or thereafter), such election will be permitted only at times in compliance with Section 409A (including transition rules thereunder);

(ii) The Committee may, in its discretion, require or permit on an elective basis a change in the distribution terms applicable to 409A Awards (and Non-409A Awards that qualify for the short-term deferral exemption under Section 409A) during the period 2005 — 2007 in accordance with, and to the fullest extent permitted by, Proposed Treasury Regulation § 1.409A (including Preamble § XI.C) and IRS Notice 2005-1, and at any time in accordance with Section 409A and regulations and guidance thereunder. The Vice President of Human Resources of the Company is authorized to modify any such outstanding Awards to permit election of different deferral periods provided that any such modifications may not otherwise increase the benefits to Participants or the costs of such Awards to the Company;

(iii) The Company shall have no authority to accelerate distributions relating to 409A Awards in excess of the authority permitted under Section 409A;

(iv) Any distribution of a 409A Award triggered by a Participant's termination of employment and intended to qualify under Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) shall be made only at the time that the Participant has had a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) (or earlier at such time, after a termination of employment, that there occurs another event triggering a distribution under the Plan or the applicable Award agreement in compliance with Section 409A);

(v) Any distribution of a 409A Award subject to Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) that would be made within six months following a separation from service of a "Specified Employee" (or "key employee") as defined under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) shall instead occur at the expiration of the six-month period under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i). In the case of installments, this delay shall not affect the timing of any installment otherwise payable after the six-month delay period;

(vi) In the case of any distribution of a 409A Award, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made not later than 74 days after the date at which the settlement of the Award is specified to occur; and

(vii) If any portion of an Award that is scheduled to vest at a single specified date (a vesting "tranche") is partly deemed a 409A Award and partly deemed exempt from Section 409A (as a short-term deferral or otherwise), the time of settlement of the entire tranche will be governed by the distribution rules applicable to the 409A Award (except to the extent that this rule cannot apply to a distribution that would otherwise occur in 2007).

(b) *Grandfathered Awards*. Any Award that was both granted and vested before 2005 and which otherwise could potentially constitute a deferral of compensation under Section 409A is intended to be "grandfathered" under Section 409A. No amendment or change to the Plan or other change (including an exercise of discretion) with respect to such a grandfathered Award after October 3, 2004, shall be effective if such change would constitute a "material modification" within the meaning of applicable guidance or regulations under Section 409A, except in the case of an Award that is specifically modified to become compliant as a 409A Award or compliant with an exemption under Section 409A.

(c) *Rules Applicable to Non-409A Options/SARs.* With respect to Stock Options (other than Stock Options intended to be 409A Awards), in applying Code Sections 1563(a)(1), (2) and (3) for purposes of determining a controlled group of corporations under Code Section 414(b), the language "at least 20 percent" shall be used instead of "at least 80 percent" at each place it appears in Sections 1563(a)(1), (2) and (3), and in applying Treasury Regulation § 1.414(c)-2 (or any successor provision) for purposes of determining trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) that are under common control for purposes of Section 414(c), the language "at least 20 percent" shall be used instead of "at least 80 percent" at each place it appears in Treasury Regulation §1.414(c)-2.

(d) *Distributions Upon Vesting*. In the case of any Award providing for a distribution upon the lapse of a risk of forfeiture, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made not later than March 15 of the year following the year in which the risk of forfeiture lapsed.

(e) *Scope and Application of this Provision.* For purposes of this Section 12.10, references to a term or event (including any authority or right of the Company or a Participant) being “permitted” under Section 409A mean that the term or event will not cause the Participant to be deemed to be in constructive receipt of compensation relating to the 409A Award prior to the distribution of cash, shares or other property or to be liable for payment of interest or a tax penalty under Section 409A. The rules under this Section 12.10, and all other provisions relating to Section 409A, apply retroactively as of January 1, 2005 (and, where indicated, October 4, 2004). Each Award outstanding in the period from January 1, 2005 until and the date of adoption of this Section 12.10 shall be deemed to be amended so that this Section 12.10 shall apply to such Award in accordance with the terms hereof.

**12.11 No Loans to Participants.** No credit shall be extended to Participants in the form of personal loans in connection with Awards, whether for purposes of paying the exercise price or withholding taxes or otherwise. Any amount due and payable to the Company by a Participant shall be immediately due and shall be paid as promptly as practicable.

**12.12 Nonexclusivity of the Plan.** Neither the adoption of the Plan by the Board nor its submission to the shareholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board or a committee thereof to adopt such other incentive arrangements, apart from the Plan, as it may deem desirable, including incentive arrangements and awards which do not qualify under Code Section 162(m), and such other arrangements may be either applicable generally or only in specific cases.

## ARTICLE XIII

## AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

**13.1 Amendments; Suspension; Termination.** The Board may at any time amend, suspend (and if suspended, may reinstate) or terminate this Plan; provided, however, that the Board may not, without approval of the shareholders of the Company, amend this Plan so as to (a) increase the number of shares of Common Stock subject to this Plan except as permitted in Article XI or (b) reduce the exercise price for shares of Common Stock covered by Stock Options granted hereunder below the applicable price specified in Article VII of this Plan or (c) make a material revision to the Plan within the meaning of Section 303A(8) of the Listed Company Manual of the New York Stock Exchange as then in effect; and provided further, that the Board may not modify, impair or cancel any outstanding Award in a manner that materially and adversely affects a Participant without the consent of such Participant. The authority of the Committee to waive or modify an Award term after the Award has been granted does not permit waiver or modification of a term that would be mandatory under the Plan for any Award newly granted at the date of the waiver or modification. Unless earlier terminated by action of the Board of Directors, the authority of the Committee to make grants under the Plan will terminate on the date that is ten years after the latest date upon which shareholders of the Company have approved the Plan (including approval of the Plan as amended and restated).

**13.2 Restriction on Repricing.** Without the approval of shareholders, the Committee will not amend or replace previously granted Stock Options in a transaction that constitutes a “repricing,” which for this purpose means any of the following or any other action that has the same effect:

- Lowering the exercise price of a Stock Option after it is granted;
- Any other action that is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles;
- Canceling a Stock Option at a time when its exercise price exceeds the fair market value of the underlying Stock, in exchange for another Stock Option, restricted stock, other equity, or other cash or property;

provided, however, that the foregoing transactions shall not be deemed a repricing if pursuant to an adjustment authorized under Section 11.1.

## ARTICLE XIV

## DATE OF PLAN ADOPTION

**14.1 Date of Plan Adoption.** This Plan was adopted by the Board effective December 3, 1996 and approved by shareholders April 15, 1997. An amendment and restatement of the Plan was adopted by the Board effective February 6, 2007, and approved by shareholders on April 24, 2007. This amendment and restatement of the Plan was adopted by the Board effective February 9, 2010, subject to shareholder approval at the Company's 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders on April 27, 2010. Awards (other than Restricted Stock) may be granted under the terms of the amended and restated Plan prior to such shareholder approval, but if the requisite shareholder approval is not obtained, to the extent any such Award exceeded the authorization under the terms of the Plan in effect prior to the amendment and restatement, the excess portion of such Award shall be canceled. In accordance with Article XI of the Plan, adjustments to Sections 3.1 and 5.3 were made to reflect the Company's stock dividend effective December 20, 2013. This Plan shall continue in effect with respect to Awards granted before termination of the Committee's authority to grant new Awards until such Awards have been settled, terminated or forfeited and the Company has no further obligations or rights with respect to such Awards.

**Exhibit 21**

**V.F. CORPORATION**

**SIGNIFICANT SUBSIDIARIES – 2013**

| Subsidiary | Jurisdiction |
|---|---|
| Beatle Properties Limited | Gibraltar |
| Eagle Creek, Inc. | Delaware |
| Glaudio Belgium BVBA | Belgium |
| Glaudio Fashion B.V. | Netherlands |
| H.D. Lee Spain, S.L. | Spain |
| Imagewear Apparel Corp. | Delaware |
| JanSport Apparel Corp. | Delaware |
| Jeanswear Ventures, LLC | Delaware |
| Kipling Apparel Corp. | Delaware |
| Lee Bell, Inc. | Delaware |
| lucy apparel, llc | Delaware |
| Mo Industries, LLC | Delaware |
| Nautica Apparel, Inc. | Delaware |
| Nautica Retail USA, Inc. | Delaware |
| R&R Apparel Company, LLC | Delaware |
| Ring Company | Delaware |
| Seven For All Mankind, LLC | Delaware |
| Smartwool Consumer Direct LLC | Colorado |
| Smartwool LLC | Colorado |
| South Cone, Inc. | California |
| The H. D. Lee Company, Inc. | Delaware |
| The North face Apparel Corp. | Delaware |
| The North face (Italy) S.r.l. | Italy |
| The Recreational Footwear Company | Cayman Islands |
| The Timberland Company (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd. | Singapore |
| Timberland Asia LLC | Delaware |
| Timberland Canada Co. | Canada |
| Timberland España, S. L. | Spain |
| Timberland Europe B.V. | Netherlands |
| Timberland Europe Services Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| Timberland (Gibraltar) Holding Limited | Gibraltar |
| Timberland GmbH | Austria |
| Timberland Holding Luxembourg S.àr.l. | Luxembourg |
| Timberland Hong Kong Limited | Hong Kong |
| Timberland HK Trading Limited | Hong Kong |
| Timberland IDC Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| Timberland International, LLC | Delaware |
| Timberland Italy Srl. | Italy |
| Timberland Japan, Inc. | Japan |

| | |
|---|---|
| Timberland Lifestyle Brand Malaysia Sdn.Bhd. | Malaysia |
| Timberland Luxembourg Finance S.àr.l. | Luxembourg |
| Timberland Luxembourg Holding Asia S.àr.l. | Luxembourg |
| Timberland Luxembourg Holding Europe S.àr.l. | Luxembourg |
| Timberland Management Services GmbH | Switzerland |
| Timberland Netherlands Holding B.V. | Netherlands |
| Timberland Retail, LLC | Delaware |
| Timberland SAS | France |
| Timberland Spain S.àr.l. | Luxembourg |
| Timberland Switzerland GmbH | Switzerland |
| Timberland Switzerland Holding GmbH | Switzerland |
| Timberland Taiwan Limited | Taiwan |
| Timberland Trading (Shanghai) Company Limited | China |
| Timberland Trading Switzerland GmbH | Switzerland |
| Timberland (UK) Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| Timberland World Trading GmbH | Germany |
| TBL Licensing LLC | Delaware |
| TBL Investment Holdings GmbH | Switzerland |
| TBL International Properties LLC | Delaware |
| Timberland LLC | Delaware |
| Vans, Inc. | Delaware |
| Vans Madeira, S.L. | Portugal |
| VF Apparel (Shenzen) Co., Ltd. | China |
| VF Arvind Brands Private Limited | India |
| VF Asia Limited | Hong Kong |
| VF Canada, Inc. | Canada |
| VF Contemporary Brands Canada Corp. | Canada |
| VF Chile S.A. | Chile |
| VF Contemporary Brands, Inc. | Delaware |
| VF de Argentina S.A. | Argentina |
| VF do Brasil Ltda. | Brazil |
| VF Ege Soke Giyim Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S. | Turkey |
| VF Enterprises S.a.R.L. | Luxembourg |
| VF Europe B.V.B.A. | Belgium |
| VF Germany Textil-Handels GmbH | Germany |
| VF Global Investments S.a.R.L. | Luxembourg |
| VF Imagewear, Inc. | Delaware |
| VF Imagewear (Canada), Inc. | Canada |
| VF International S.a.g.l. | Switzerland |
| VF Investments S.à.r.l. | Luxembourg |
| VF Italia, S.r.l. | Italy |
| VF Investments Italy S.à.r.l. | Luxembourg |
| VF Italy Services S.r.l. | Italy |
| VF (J) France, S.A. | France |
| VF Jeanswear Argentina | Argentina |
| VF Jeanswear de Mexico S.A. de C.V. | Mexico |
| VF Jeanswear Espana S.L. | Spain |
| VF Jeanswear Limited Partnership | Delaware |
| VF Jeanswear Nicaragua y Compania Limitada | Nicaragua |

| | |
|---|---|
| VF Korea Limited | Korea |
| VF Luxembourg S.à.r.l. | Luxembourg |
| VF Mauritius Ltd. | Mauritius |
| VF Northern Europe Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| VF Northern Europe Services Ltd. | United Kingdom |
| VF Outdoor, Inc. | Delaware |
| VF Outdoor (Canada), Inc. | Canada |
| VF Outlet, Inc. | Delaware |
| VF Polska Sp. zo.o. | Poland |
| VF Receivables, LP | Delaware |
| VF Receivables Services LLC | Delaware |
| VF Scandinavia A/S | Denmark |
| VF Services, LLC | Delaware |
| VF Sourcing Asia S.a.R.L. | Luxembourg |
| VF Sourcing India Private Limited | India |
| VF Sourcing Latin America S.a.R.L. | Luxembourg |
| VF Sourcing (Thailand) Ltd. | Thailand |
| VF Sportswear, Inc. | Delaware |
| VF Treasury Services LLC | Delaware |
| VFJ Ventures, LLC | Delaware |
| Wrangler Apparel Corp. | Delaware |

**Exhibit 23**

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the below listed Registration Statements of V. F. Corporation of our report dated February 26, 2014 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

(1) Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No. 333-32789 on Form S-8, which constitutes Post-Effective Amendment No. 9 to Registration Statement No. 2-85579 on Form S-8, Post-Effective Amendment No. 5 to Registration Statement No. 33-26566 on Form S-8, Post-Effective Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement No. 33-55014 on Form S-8 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement No. 33-60569 on Form S-8;

(2) Registration Statement No. 333-138458 on Form S-8;

(3) Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No. 33-33621 on Form S-8, which constitutes Post-Effective Amendment No. 2 to Registration Statement No. 2-99945 on Form S-8;

(4) Registration Statement No. 333-59727 on Form S-8;

(5) Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No. 33-41241 on Form S-8;

(6) Registration Statement No. 333-72267 on Form S-8;

(7) Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement No 333-49023 on Form S-8;

(8) Registration Statement No. 33-10491 on Form S-3;

(9) Registration Statement No. 333-84193 on Form S-8 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 thereto;

(10) Registration Statement No. 333-94205 on Form S-8;

(11) Registration Statement No. 333-67502 on Form S-8;

(12) Registration Statement No. 333-118547 on Form S-8;

(13) Registration Statement No. 333-143077 on Form S-8;

(14) Registration Statement No. 333-146594 on Form S-3.

(15) Registration Statement No. 333-166570 on Form S-8;

(16) Registration Statement No. 333-110458 on Form S-4 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 thereto;

(17) Registration Statement No. 333-175700 on Form S-3 ASR;

(18) Registration Statement No. 333-188437 on Form S-8; and

(19) Registration Statement No. 333-188438 on Form S-8.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Greensboro, North Carolina
February 26, 2014

Exhibit 24

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that V.F. Corporation and the undersigned directors and officers of V.F. Corporation do hereby constitute and appoint Laura C. Meagher, Robert K. Shearer, and Eric C. Wiseman, and each of them, true and lawful attorneys-in-fact of the undersigned to execute on their behalf the Annual Report of V.F. Corporation on Form 10-K (including any amendments thereof) for the fiscal year of V.F. Corporation ended December 28, 2013, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Power of Attorney this 11th day of February, 2014.**

**ATTEST:**

/s/ Laura C. Meagher
Laura C. Meagher
Secretary

**V.F. CORPORATION**

By: /s/ Eric C. Wiseman
Eric C. Wiseman
Chairman of the Board

Principal Executive Officer:

/s/ Eric C. Wiseman
Eric C. Wiseman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Principal Financial Officer:

/s/ Robert K. Shearer
Robert K. Shearer
Senior Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

/s/ Richard T. Carucci
Richard T. Carucci, Director

/s/ Laura W. Lang
Laura W. Lang, Director

/s/ Juliana L. Chugg
Juliana L. Chugg, Director

/s/ W. Alan McCollough
W. Alan McCollough, Director

/s/ Juan Ernesto de Bedout
Juan Ernesto de Bedout, Director

/s/ Clarence Otis, Jr.
Clarence Otis, Jr., Director

/s/ Ursula O. Fairbairn
Ursula O. Fairbairn, Director

/s/ Matthew J. Shattock
Matthew J. Shattock, Director

/s/ George Fellows
George Fellows, Director

/s/ Raymond G. Viault
Raymond G. Viault, Director

/s/ Robert J. Hurst
Robert J. Hurst, Director

/s/ Eric C. Wiseman
Eric C. Wiseman, Director

**Exhibit 31.1**

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO 15 U.S.C. SECTION 10A, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Eric C. Wiseman, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of V.F. Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors:

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 26, 2014 | /s/ Eric C. Wiseman |
| | Eric C. Wiseman<br>President and<br>Chief Executive Officer<br>(Principal Executive Officer) |

**Exhibit 31.2**

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 15 U.S.C. SECTION 10A, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Robert K. Shearer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of V.F. Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors:

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 26, 2014 | /s/ Robert K. Shearer |
| | Robert K. Shearer<br>Senior Vice President and<br>Chief Financial Officer<br>(Principal Financial Officer) |

**Exhibit 32.1**

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of V.F. Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 28, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Eric C. Wiseman, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

February 26, 2014

/s/ Eric C. Wiseman
Eric C. Wiseman
President and Chief Executive Officer

**Exhibit 32.2**

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of V.F. Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 28, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Robert K. Shearer, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

February 26, 2014

/s/ Robert K. Shearer

Robert K. Shearer
Senior Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer